

## Paperless Multimedia Congress System



**Paperless Multimedia Congress System**

**HCS-8668/50 Series Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals** ..... 4

HCS-8668ACE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, fingerprint identification, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 4

HCS-8668ADE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, fingerprint identification, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 7

HCS-8668BCE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 10

HCS-8668BDE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 13

HCS-8668BDD/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, dual stem microphones, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 16

HCS-8668SCE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, video display, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)..... 21

HCS-8668SDE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, video display, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)..... 23

**HCS-8638/50 Series Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals** ..... 23

HCS-8638ACE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, fingerprint identification, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 23

HCS-8638ADE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, fingerprint identification, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 24

HCS-8638BCE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)..... 27

HCS-8638BDE/50	Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately).....	30
<b>HCS-8669 Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal.....</b>		<b>37</b>
<b>HCS-8669A Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal.....</b>		<b>37</b>
HCS-8669DM	Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black).....	38
HCS-8669AC	Discussion Module (chairman unit, microphone array, speech, HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	40
HCS-8669AD	Discussion Module (delegate unit, microphone array, speech, HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	40
HCS-8669VSE	Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black).....	40
HCS-8669CAM	Camera Module (magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	40
HCS-8669SPK	Loudspeaker Module (HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	40
<b>HCS-8669B Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal.....</b>		<b>44</b>
HCS-8669DM	Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black).....	44
HCS-8669BC	Discussion Module (chairman unit, speech, 8669DM needed, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	47
HCS-8669BD	Discussion Module (delegate unit, speech, 8669DM needed, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	47
HCS-8669VSE	Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black).....	47
HCS-8669CAM	Camera Module(magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	47
HCS-8669SPK	Loudspeaker Module(HCS-8669DM needed, black).....	47
<b>HCS-8679 Series Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal.....</b>		<b>50</b>
HCS-8679AC	Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, chairman unit, 2k Full HD, 15.6" 2560x1440 LCD touch screen, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black).....	50
HCS-8679AD	Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, delegate unit, 2k Full HD, 15.6" 2560x1440 LCD touch screen, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black).....	53
HCS-8679ACL	Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, chairman unit, 2k Full HD, 17.3" 2560x1440 LCD touch screen, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black).....	56
HCS-8679ADL	Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, delegate unit, 2k Full HD, 17.3" 2560x1440 LCD touch screen, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black).....	59
HCS-8679D	Multimedia Congress Terminal (retractable terminal, delegate unit, 2k Full HD, 15.6" 2560x1440 LCD, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black).....	62
HCS-8679PEN	Active Stylus Pen (for HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal).....	64
HCS-ADP12V5A	Power Adapter(12 V DC, 5 A,for HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal).....	64

<b>HCS-8665 Series Compact Multimedia Congress Terminals</b> .....		<b>65</b>
HCS-8665CE_B	Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, 128x36 OLED, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, HDMI input, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	65
HCS-8665DE_B	Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, 128x36 OLED, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, HDMI input, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	67
<b>HCS-8665MON_B Multi-channel Video Monitor (14" 1920x1080 LCD, HD video display, HDMI input, support PoE, Braille, black)</b> .....		<b>69</b>
<b>HCS-8635 Compact Multimedia Congress Terminals</b> .....		<b>70</b>
HCS-8635CE_B	Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 10" 1280x800 LCD, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, SDI input and loop output, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	70
HCS-8635DE_B	Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (delegate unit, 10" 1280x800 LCD, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, SDI input and loop output, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately).....	72
<b>HCS-8685 New Generation Fully Digital Congress System Interpreter Unit (64 CHs, 6.8" TFT LCD, microphone, loudspeaker)</b> .....		<b>74</b>
EP-960AN	Interpreter Headset (TRRS plug, stereo, including a pair of EP-960HD Detachable Earshells).....	76
<b>HCS-8619 Service Request Control Unit</b> .....		<b>76</b>
<b>HCS-1082 Series E-ink Electronic Nameplates</b> .....		<b>78</b>
HCS-1082S_B/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, black).....	79
HCS-1082_W	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, white).....	73
HCS-1082N_B/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, black).....	79
HCS-1082N_W	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white).....	80
HCS-1082S_B/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, black).....	80
HCS-1082SN_B/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, black).....	81
HCS-1082SN_W/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white).....	80
HCS-1082S/FM	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (flush-mounting, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, white).....	81
HCS-1082SN/FM	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (flush-mounting, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white).....	82
<b>HCS-8600M Series Fully Digital Congress Main Units</b> .....		<b>83</b>
HCS-8600MA/20	Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, AES/EBU digital input/output, Dante interface, Mic. group output).....	83

HCS-8600MBU/20	Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit(discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic. group output, HDMI input and loop output, USB recording).....	86
HCS-8600MB	Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic. group output).....	85
HCS-8600MB/20	Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic. group output).....	88
<b>HCS-8600ME Series Fully Digital Congress System Extension Main Units.....</b>		<b>98</b>
HCS-8600MEA2	Fully Digital Congress System Extension Main Unit (dual backup power inputs, with 2 single-mode optical fiber interfaces, 5 congress unit outlets).....	98
HCS-8600MEA	Fully Digital Congress System Extension Main Unit (with 2 single-mode optical fiber interfaces, 5 congress unit outlets).....	99
HCS-8600MES	Fully Digital Congress System Extension Unit (3 congress unit outlets).....	100
<b>HCS-8600MCLS Loop Switcher (for “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection between main unit and conference units).....</b>		<b>100</b>
HCS-MCLS-RCF	Rack Cabinet Frame (4 HCS-8600MCLS or HCS-8300MCLS Loop switchers can be installed).....	100
HCS-MCLS-FC	Frame Cover (for HCS-MCLS-RCF).....	100
<b>HCS-8600MCLS/F Loop Switcher (for connection between the primary and secondary CMU).....</b>		<b>100</b>
<b>HCS-8600KMX Congress Gigabit Network Switcher (for HCS-8668/8638/8669/8679A series paperless multimedia congress terminal, supports PoE).....</b>		<b>101</b>
<b>HCS-8600POE Congress PoE Network Switcher (supports PoE, KMX mode for HCS-8668/8638/8669 series multimedia terminal, Normal mode for HCS-8665 series multimedia terminal and HCS-1082N series E-ink Electronic Nameplate).....</b>		<b>102</b>
<b>HCS-8368T/50 Distributor (for HCS-8368/8668/8638/8665 series multimedia terminal and HCS-1082N series E-ink Electronic Nameplate).....</b>		<b>103</b>
<b>HCS-8600MIO Series Audio Input &amp; Output Device.....</b>		<b>104</b>
HCS-8600MIO/16AD	16 Channels Audio Input & Output Device (16 channels audio inputs & outputs, Dante interface, single-mode optical fiber interface).....	104
HCS-8600MIO/08A	8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device (8 channels audio inputs & outputs, single-mode optical fiber interface).....	105
HCS-8600MIO/08D	8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device (Dante interface, single-mode optical fiber interface).....	106
<b>HCS-8685BM Booth Manager (2 outlets for interpreter units).....</b>		<b>108</b>
<b>HCS-8600WS/MC Web software for Microphone Control.....</b>		<b>109</b>
<b>HCS-8600WS/VT Web software for Video Track.....</b>		<b>109</b>
<b>HCS-8600WS/AO Web software for Audio Output.....</b>		<b>110</b>
<b>HCS-8600 Series Application Software.....</b>		<b>111</b>
HCS-8510	Basic System Setup Management Software.....	112
HCS-8512	Professional Venue Design Software.....	117
HCS-8512S	Professional Venue Design Software (independent setup).....	117
HCS-8513	Microphone Management Software.....	118
HCS-8514	Voting Management Software (including delegate management, multiform voting, multi-proposal voting)....	119
HCS-8515	Video Control Software.....	121

HCS-8516	Simultaneous Interpretation Software.....	121
HCS-8518	Intercom Software.....	122
HCS-8519	Synchronous Audio Recording Management Software.....	122
HCS-8521	Multi-User Conference Control Software.....	123
HCS-8522	Dual PC Server Hot Spare Software.....	123
HCS-8525	Dual System Main Unit Hot Spare Software.....	124
HCS-8526	Touched/Contactless IC-Card Sign-in Management Software.....	124
HCS-8529	Fingerprint Identification Management Software.....	125
HCS-8531	Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for controlling HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate, works with congress main unit, can be bounded to conference unit once connected).....	126
HCS-8532	Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for controlling HCS-1082N series E-ink nameplate via network, works without congress main unit, HCS-8512S included).....	127
HCS-8538	CongressMatrix Software.....	128
HCS-8539	Congress Service Management Software.....	129
HCS-8540	Video Service Software.....	130
HCS-8541	File Management Software.....	131
HCS-8544S	Booth Management Software (HCS-8600MIO and HCS-8685BM needed).....	131
HCS-8546	PC Encoder Software.....	132
HCS-8547	LAN Extension Screen Software (set the computer screen in the network as an extension screen).....	132
<b>Stem microphone</b>	.....	M.1

## HCS-8668ACE/50 Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Priority button
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input Methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo  
Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting V2.0|20240311
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1080 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Priority button with indicator
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Four buttons for video selection

### Interconnections

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port



**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption..... 12 W

**LCD**

Type..... True color TFT LCD

Dimension..... 14 inches, 16:9

Resolution..... 1920x1080

Display color..... 2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)

Contrast..... 800:1

**Headphone connection**..... V2.0|20240305

Frequency response..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance..... >16 Ohm

Earphone output..... 13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector..... 2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting..... Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) ..... 194 x 447 x 123 mm

Weight (incl. stem microphone)..... 2.5 kg

Color..... Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668ACE/50..... Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, fingerprint identification, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8668ADE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN originated GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1080 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time

- ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
  - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
  - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
  - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
  - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
  - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Four buttons for video selection

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption..... 12W

**LCD**

Type..... True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension..... 14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution..... 1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)  
 Contrast .....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668ADE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD,  
 capacitive touch panel, camera with 8  
 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs,  
 paperless conference functions, video  
 conversation, video display, multiple channel  
 VOD and broadcasting, conference service,  
 built-in contactless IC-Card reader, fingerprint  
 identification, internet access, video source  
 selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate  
 can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black,  
 stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8668BCE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Priority button
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1080 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
- ◆ "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
- ◆ "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
- ◆ "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
- ◆ "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
- ◆ "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Priority button with indicator
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Four buttons for video selection

### Interconnections

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....12 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)

Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm

Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668BCE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8668BDE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods



- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1080 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Four buttons for video selection

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....	12 W
<b>LCD</b>	
Type.....	True color TFT LCD
Dimension.....	14 inches, 16:9
Resolution.....	1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)  
 Contrast .....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668BDE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD,  
 capacitive touch panel, camera with 8  
 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs,  
 paperless conference functions, video  
 conversation, video display, multiple channel  
 VOD and broadcasting, conference service,  
 built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet  
 access, video source selection, HCS-1082  
 series E-ink nameplate can be connected,  
 support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone  
 to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8668BDD/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1080 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with two 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Four buttons for video selection

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....	12 W
<b>LCD</b>	
Type.....	True color TFT LCD
Dimension.....	14 inches, 16:9
Resolution.....	1920x1080
Display color.....	2 <sup>18</sup> (18 bit)
Contrast.....	800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668BDD/50...Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD,  
 capacitive touch panel, camera with 8  
 megapixel, dual stem microphones, speech,  
 voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference  
 functions, video conversation, video display,  
 multiple channel VOD and broadcasting,  
 conference service, internet access, video  
 source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink  
 nameplate can be connected, support PoE,  
 Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered  
 separately)

## HCS-8668SCE/50 Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920x1080)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Priority button
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, and all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920x1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. speech, simultaneous interpretation, video display, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual

property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable

- Based on TAIDEN originated GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920x1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Video display
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with two 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for “daisy chain” connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....14 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)

Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm

Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668SCE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, video display, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8668SDE Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, and all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Video source selection
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. speech, simultaneous interpretation, video display, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral

infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable

- Based on TAIDEN originated GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Video display
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with two 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ Up to 32 units can be set as VIP in one system via application software
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator



**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for “daisy chain” connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....14 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)

Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm

Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8668SDE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, video display, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, video source selection, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8638ACE/50 Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 10" LCD touch panel (1920x1200), 16:10 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Priority button
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 10" high-resolution (1920x1200) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 10" LCD (1920x1200), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1200 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 10" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Priority button with indicator
- Three voting buttons with indicators

### Interconnections

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

---

## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Max. consumption.....11 W

### LCD

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....10 inches, 16:10

Resolution.....1920×1200

Display color.....2<sup>24</sup>(24 bit)

Contrast.....1000:1

### Headphone connection

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

### Interface data

Connector.....2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

### Mechanical

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h × w × d) (w/o microphone) .....155 × 360 × 110 mm

Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

## Ordering Information

HCS-8638ACE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 10" 1920×1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, fingerprint identification, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8638ADE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 10" LCD touch panel (1920×1200), 16:10 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 10" high-resolution (1920×1200) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1200 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 10" LCD (1920×1200), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1200 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in fingerprint identification module
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time

- ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
  - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
  - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
  - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
  - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
  - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 10" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Three voting buttons with indicators

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....	11 W
<b>LCD</b>	
Type.....	True color TFT LCD
Dimension.....	10 inches, 16:10
Resolution.....	1920x1200
Display color.....	2 <sup>24</sup> (24 bit)
Contrast.....	1000:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....155 x360 x 110 mm  
 Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8638ADE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD,  
 capacitive touch panel, camera with 8  
 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs,  
 paperless conference functions, video  
 conversation, video display, multiple channel  
 VOD and broadcasting, conference service,  
 fingerprint identification, internet access,  
 HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be  
 connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem  
 microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8638BCE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 10" LCD touch panel (1920x1200), 16:10 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Priority button
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 10" high-resolution (1920x1200) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 10" LCD (1920x1200), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods



- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1200 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 10" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Priority button with indicator
- Three voting buttons with indicators

### Interconnections

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....11 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....10 inches, 16:10

Resolution.....1920x1200

Display color.....2<sup>24</sup>(24 bit)

Contrast.....1000:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....155 x360 x 110 mm

Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8638BCE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD, capacitive touch panel, camera with 8 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8638BDE/50 Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 10" LCD touch panel (1920×1200), 16:10 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- 8-megapixel camera with flashlight
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 10" high-resolution (1920×1200) LCD touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, take photo, delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1200 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 10" LCD (1920×1200), capacitive touch panel and an integrated 8 megapixel camera
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods

- ◆ Image file reader
- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Take photo
- ◆ Delegate photo for attendance check and record facility on important conferences
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Ingenious video conversation function: video conversation between any two Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals within the system, or realizing remote video conference through video server
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1200 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920x1200 resolution
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time

- ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
  - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
  - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
  - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
  - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
  - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 10" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select icons
- Headphones volume up and down icons
- Three voting buttons with indicators

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....	11 W
<b>LCD</b>	
Type.....	True color TFT LCD
Dimension.....	10 inches,16:10
Resolution.....	1920x1200
Display color.....	2 <sup>24</sup> (24 bit)
Contrast.....	1000:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....155 x360 x 110 mm  
 Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8638BDE/50.....Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 10" 1920x1200 LCD,  
 capacitive touch panel, camera with 8  
 megapixel, speech, voting, 64 CHs,  
 paperless conference functions, video  
 conversation, video display, multiple channel  
 VOD and broadcasting, conference service,  
 built-in contactless IC-Card reader, internet  
 access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate  
 can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black,  
 stem microphone to be ordered separately)

HCS-8669 Series Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal



HCS-8669CAM



HCS-8669DM



HCS-8669AC



HCS-8669AD



HCS-8669BD



HCS-8669BC



HCS-8669VSE



HCS-8669SPK

## HCS-8669A Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (Chairman)



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Modular design, flexible collocation on demand
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience(HCS-8669DM)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Optional 5 megapixel magnetic suction camera, one touch connection, easy to operate (HCS-8669CAM)
- Microphone array technology (HCS-8669AC)
- Five voting buttons(HCS-8669VSE)
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc. Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting

- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Photo taking (HCS-8669CAM)
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Video call: Delegate can make video call on the paperless terminal one-by-one in the system, or realized remote video conference by video server (HCS-8669CAM)
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Microphone array technology
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active (HCS-8669VSE or HCS-8669SPK)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator
- Five voting buttons with indicators

### Interconnections

- 2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (USB 3.0 on the right) and USB1 (on the bottom) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- Nameplate interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption	16.6 W
<b>LCD</b>	
Type	True color TFT LCD
Dimension	14 inches, 16:9
Resolution	1920x1080
Display color	2 <sup>18</sup> (18 bit)
Contrast	800:1



**Headphone connection**

Frequency response..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance..... >16 Ohm  
 Earphone output..... 13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer..... Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern..... Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage..... 5 VDC  
 Sensitivity..... -46 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)  
 Frequency response..... 50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance..... 2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°..... ≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise..... 20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level..... 125 dB(THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector..... 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting..... Tabletop

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone)

HCS-8669DM..... 348 x 147 x 200 mm  
 HCS-8669AC..... 88 x 122 x 200 mm  
 HCS-8669VSE..... 88 x 122 x 200 mm  
 HCS-8669CAM..... 100 x 13 x 36 mm  
 HCS-8669SPK..... 88 x 122 x 200 mm

Weight

HCS-8669DM..... 2.4 kg  
 HCS-8669AC..... 0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669VSE..... 0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669CAM..... 0.1kg  
 HCS-8669SPK..... 0.2kg

Color..... Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

- HCS-8669DM..... Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black)
- HCS-8669AC..... Discussion Module (chairman unit, microphone array, speech, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669VSE... Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black)
- HCS-8669CAM... Camera Module(magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669SPK... Loudspeaker Module(HCS-8669DM needed, black)

## HCS-8669A Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (Delegate)



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Modular design, flexible collocation on demand
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Optional 5 megapixel magnetic suction camera, one touch connection, easy to operate (HCS-8669CAM)
- Microphone array technology (HCS-8669AD)
- Five voting buttons(HCS-8669VSE)
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents(.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader

- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Photo taking (HCS-8669CAM)
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Video call: Delegate can make video call on the paperless terminal one-by-one in the system, or realized remote video conference by video server (HCS-8669CAM)
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Microphone array technology
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active (HCS-8669VSE or HCS-8669SPK)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking

- "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
- "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Five voting buttons with indicators

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (USB 3.0 on the right) and USB1 (on the bottom) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- Nameplate interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....16.6 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)

Contrast .....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response .....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance .....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer..... Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern..... Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage..... 5 VDC  
 Sensitivity..... -46 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)  
 Frequency response..... 50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance..... 2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°..... ≥ 20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise..... 20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level..... 125 dB(THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector..... 2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting..... Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone),  
 HCS-8669DM..... 348 × 147 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669AD..... 88 × 122 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669VSE..... 88 × 122 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669SPK..... 88 × 122 × 200 mm  
 Weight  
 HCS-8669DM..... 2.4 kg  
 HCS-8669AD..... 0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669VSE..... 0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669CAM..... 0.1kg  
 HCS-8669SPK..... 0.2kg  
 Color..... Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

- HCS-8669DM...Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black)
- HCS-8669AD...Discussion Module (delegate unit, microphone array, speech, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669VSE Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black)
- HCS-8669CAM Camera (magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669SPK...Loudspeaker Module(HCS-8669DM needed, black)

## HCS-8669B Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (Chairman)



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Modular design, flexible collocation on demand
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience( HCS-8669DM)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Optional 5 megapixel magnetic suction camera, one touch connection, easy to operate (HCS-8669CAM)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket,stem microphone to be ordered separately,MS\*\*E type stem microphone is suitable
- Pluggable microphone (stem microphone to be ordered separately)
- Five voting buttons(HCS-8669VSE)
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader

- ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Photo taking (HCS-8669CAM)
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Video call: Delegate can make video call on the paperless terminal one-by-one in the system, or realized remote video conference by video server (HCS-8669CAM)
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active (HCS-8669VSE or HCS-8669SPK)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
  - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
  - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
- ◆ Key press sign-in
- ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
- ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator
- Five voting buttons with indicators

### Interconnections

- 2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (USB 3.0 on the right) and USB1 (on the bottom) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- Nameplate interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption ..... 16.6 W

#### LCD

Type..... True color TFT LCD

Dimension ..... 14 inches, 16:9

Resolution ..... 1920x1080

Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)  
 Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop

Dimensions (h × w × d) (w/o microphone)

HCS-8669DM.....348 × 147 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669BC.....88 × 122 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669VS.....88 × 122 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669CAM.....100 × 13 × 36 mm  
 HCS-8669SPK.....88 × 122 × 200 mm

Weight(Without microphone stem)

HCS-8669DM.....2.4 kg  
 HCS-8669BC.....0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669VSE.....0.2 kg  
 HCS-8669CAM.....0.1kg  
 HCS-8669SPK.....0.2kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

- HCS-8669DM...Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black)
- HCS-8669BC Discussion Module (chairman unit, 8669DM needed, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)
- HCS-8669VSE Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black)
- HCS-8669CAM Camera Module(magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669SPK Loudspeaker Module(HCS-8669DM needed, black)

## HCS-8669B Modular Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (Delegate)



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Modular design, flexible collocation on demand
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920×1080), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience( HCS-8669DM)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Optional 5 megapixel magnetic suction camera, one touch connection, easy to operate (HCS-8669CAM)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket,stem microphone to be ordered separately,MS\*\*E type stem microphone is suitable
- Pluggable microphone (stem microphone to be ordered separately)
- Five voting buttons(HCS-8669VSE)
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- DC or PoE power supply
- Internet access
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected

The stylish and ergonomically designed Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920×1080 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Innovative embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, all audio and video signals are transmitted via a Cat.5e/Cat.6 network cable, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Equipped with a 14" LCD (1920×1080), capacitive touch panel
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display and taking photo for voting, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
    - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting



- ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
- ◆ Photo taking (HCS-8669CAM)
- ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 1920x1080 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Video call: Conference terminal can make video call one-by-one in the system, or realized remote video conference by video server (HCS-8669CAM)
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active (HCS-8669VSE or HCS-8669SPK)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation

- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down buttons
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator
- Five voting buttons with indicators

**Interconnections**

- 2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (USB 3.0 on the right) and USB1 (on the bottom) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- Nameplate interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- DC power supply:
  - ◆ Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
  - ◆ One DC slot for connecting to 2-meter power branch cable (CBL4PT-02A)
- PoE: supporting PoE connection of each RJ45 port

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....16.6 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....1920x1080  
 Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)  
 Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response .....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance .....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output .....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 × Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h × w × d) (w/o microphone)  
 HCS-8669DM.....348 × 147 × 200 mm  
 HCS-8669BD.....88 × 122 × 200 mm

HCS-8669VS.....	88 × 122 × 200 mm
HCS-8669CAM.....	100 × 13 × 36 mm
HCS-8669SPK.....	88 × 122 × 200 mm
Weight(Without microphone stem)	
HCS-8669DM.....	2.4 kg
HCS-8669BD.....	0.2 kg
HCS-8669VSE.....	0.2 kg
HCS-8669CAM.....	0.1kg
HCS-8669SPK.....	0.2kg
Color .....	Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

- HCS-8669DM...Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, voting, 64 CHs, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, paperless conference functions, video conversation, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, conference service, internet access, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, black)
- HCS-8669BD Discussion Module (delegate unit, 8669DM needed, black, stem microphone to be ordered separately)
- HCS-8669VSE Voting & SI Module (5 voting keys, 64 CHs, loudspeaker, HCS-8669DM need, Braille, black)
- HCS-8669CAM Camera Module(magnetic, 5 megapixel, HCS-8669DM needed, black)
- HCS-8669SPK Loudspeaker Module(HCS-8669DM needed, black)

## HCS-8679AC Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Retractable screen design, auto on/off
- Screen automatically tilts when raised, with adjustable angle
- Retractable gooseneck microphone
- Microphone stem can be lifted or lowered independently for perfect storage
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM (Multi\_Channel\_ Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Internet access
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 15.6" high-resolution (2560×1440) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Retractable screen equipped with retractable gooseneck microphone, can be raised and lowered simultaneously or individually.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- High-standard aluminum shell to ensure screen heat dissipation performance, high-definition silk screen glass to ensure the best visual effect
- The transmission structure is specially treated, noise is minimized, and the internal structure is treated with a waterproof method
- Retractable structure design, after rising, the screen will automatically power on; after falling, the screen will automatically power off
- Support manually control and central control (Up, Pause, Down)
- Equipped with a 1.3-inch touch screen which can be configured with flexible control and indication functions
- The rise, fall and pause of the display can be controlled centrally through the conference system software
- After the screen is raised, it automatically tilts back, and the tilt angle can be adjusted between 0-35 degrees. The tilt angle can be adjusted through the 1.3-inch touch screen, or can be manually adjusted to a comfortable position
- Built-in HDMI module, supports HDMI signal input
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Frosted glass, eyes protection, non-reflective, anti-fingerprint
- Equipped with a retractable microphone, and the microphone can be lifted or lowered independently, so, it can be lowered when the microphone is not needed
- Press-type USB module, equipped with two USB ports and a headphone jack, which can be pushed up or stored
- Ebedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and

- stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Priority button
- Mini-microphone, with foam windshield
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software modules
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software
- license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Memorandum: recording on electronic notebooks and saving the record of the meeting
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
  - ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
  - ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

## Controls and Indicators

- 15.6" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- 1.3" LCD touch panel for controlling
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator

## Interconnections

- Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- Type-A USB interface
- One DC slot for connecting to +12V power adapter
- Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection

- HDMI interface, support external video input
- RS485 interface can be used to connect the central control system

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Power.....DC 12 V, 5A

**15.6" LCD screen**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....15.6 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....2560x1440

Display color.....16.7M

Contrast.....1000:1

**1.3" LCD screen**

Dimension.....1.3 inches

Resolution.....240x240

Display color.....262k

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer.....Gold-plated electret-condenser mic.

Diameter.....14 mm

Polar pattern.....Uni-directional

Operating voltage.....5 VDC

Sensitivity.....-37 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)

Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)

Maximum sound pressure level.....139 dB (THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 xUSB interface (Type-A)  
 Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Flush-mounting

Dimensions (h x w x d) (Storage status) .....695 x635x50 mm

Weight.....13.5kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

Microphone Stem length.....410 mm

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8679AC.....Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, chairman unit, a 2k Full HD, 15.6" 2560x1440 LCD, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black)

## HCS-8679AD Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- Equipped with a 2k full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Retractable screen design, auto on/off
- Screen automatically tilts when raised, with adjustable angle
- Retractable gooseneck microphone
- Microphone stem can be lifted or lowered independently for perfect storage
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Internet access
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 15.6" high-resolution (2560×1440) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Retractable screen equipped with retractable gooseneck microphone, can be raised and lowered simultaneously or individually.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- High-standard aluminum shell to ensure screen heat dissipation performance, high-definition silk screen glass to ensure the best visual effect
- The transmission structure is specially treated, noise is minimized, and the internal structure is treated with a waterproof method
- Retractable structure design, after rising, the screen will automatically power on; after falling, the screen will automatically power off
- Support manually control and central control (Up, Pause, Down)
- Equipped with a 1.3-inch touch screen which can be configured with flexible control and indication functions
- The rise, fall and pause of the display can be controlled centrally through the conference system software
- After the screen is raised, it automatically tilts back, and the tilt angle can be adjusted between 0-35 degrees. The tilt angle can be adjusted through the 1.3-inch touch screen, or can be manually adjusted to a comfortable position
- Built-in HDMI module, supports HDMI signal input
- Equipped with a 2k full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Frosted glass, eyes protection, non-reflective, anti-fingerprint
- Equipped with a retractable microphone, and the microphone can be lifted or lowered independently, so, it can be lowered when the microphone is not needed
- Press-type USB module, equipped with two USB ports and a headphone jack, which can be pushed up and stored
- Ebedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as

- audio, voting information, and control information
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Mini-microphone, with foam windshield
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software modules
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Memorandum: recording on electronic notebooks and saving the record of the meeting
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
  - ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
  - ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

## Controls and Indicators

- 15.6" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- 1.3" LCD touch panel for controlling
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator

## Interconnections

- Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- Type-A USB interface
- One DC slot for connecting to +12V power adapter
- Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
- HDMI interface, support external video input
- RS485 interface can be used to connect the central control system

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Power.....DC 12 V, 5A

**15.6" LCD screen**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....15.6 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....2560x1440

Display color.....16.7M

Contrast.....1000:1

**1.3" LCD screen**

Dimension.....1.3 inches

Resolution.....240x240

Display color.....262k

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer.....Gold-plated electret-condenser mic.

Diameter.....14 mm

Polar pattern.....Uni-directional

Operating voltage.....5 VDC

Sensitivity.....-37 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Input impedance.....2 kOhm

Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)

Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)

Maximum sound pressure level.....139 dB (THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 xUSB interface (Type-A)  
 Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Flush-mounting

Dimensions (h x w x d) (Storage status) .....695 x635x 50 mm

Weight.....13.5kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

Microphone Stem length.....410 mm

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8679AD.....Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, delegate unit, 2K Full HD, 15.6" 2560x1440 LCD, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black)



## HCS-8679ACL Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD, 17.3" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Retractable screen design, auto on/off
- Screen automatically tilts when raised, with adjustable angle
- Retractable gooseneck microphone
- Microphone stem can be lifted or lowered independently for perfect storage
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Internet access
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 15.6" high-resolution (2560×1440) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Retractable screen equipped with retractable gooseneck microphone, can be raised and lowered simultaneously or individually.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- High-standard aluminum shell to ensure screen heat dissipation performance, high-definition silk screen glass to ensure the best visual effect
- The transmission structure is specially treated, noise is minimized, and the internal structure is treated with a waterproof method
- Retractable structure design, after rising, the screen will automatically power on; after falling, the screen will automatically power off
- Support manually control and central control (Up, Pause, Down)
- Equipped with a 1.3-inch touch screen which can be configured with flexible control and indication functions
- The rise, fall and pause of the display can be controlled centrally through the conference system software
- After the screen is raised, it automatically tilts back, and the tilt angle can be adjusted between 0-35 degrees. The tilt angle can be adjusted through the 1.3-inch touch screen, or can be manually adjusted to a comfortable position
- Built-in HDMI module, supports HDMI signal input
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD, 17.3" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Frosted glass, eyes protection, non-reflective, anti-fingerprint
- Equipped with a retractable microphone, and the microphone can be lifted or lowered independently, so, it can be lowered when the microphone is not needed
- Press-type USB module, equipped with two USB ports and a headphone jack, which can be pushed up or stored
- Embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and

- stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Priority button
- Mini-microphone, with foam windshield
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software modules
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software
- license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Memorandum: recording on electronic notebooks and saving the record of the meeting
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
  - ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
  - ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
  - ◆ Launches parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN) session without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

## Controls and Indicators

- 17.3" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- 1.3" LCD touch panel for controlling
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator
- Priority button with indicator

## Interconnections

- Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- Type-A USB interface
- One DC slot for connecting to +12V power adapter
- Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection

- HDMI interface, support external video input
- RS485 interface can be used to connect the central control system

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Power.....DC 12 V, 5A

**17.3" LCD screen**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....17.3 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....2560x1440

Display color.....16.7M

Contrast.....1000:1

**1.3" LCD screen**

Dimension.....1.3 inches

Resolution.....240x240

Display color.....262k

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer.....Gold-plated electret-condenser mic.

Diameter.....14 mm

Polar pattern.....Uni-directional

Operating voltage.....5 VDC

Sensitivity.....-37 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)

Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)

Maximum sound pressure level.....139 dB (THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 xUSB interface (Type-A)

Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Flush-mounting

Dimensions (h x w x d) (Storage status) .....695 x675x50 mm

Weight.....14.5kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

Microphone Stem length.....410 mm

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8679ACL.....Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, chairman unit, 2k Full HD,17.3" 2560x1440 LCD, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black)

## HCS-8679ADL Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD,17.3" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Retractable screen design, auto on/off
- Screen automatically tilts when raised, with adjustable angle
- Retractable gooseneck microphone
- Microphone stem can be lifted or lowered independently for perfect storage
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Internet access
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 17.3" high-resolution (2560×1440) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (speech, vote), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution) and broadcasting, short message, call service, etc.

Retractable screen equipped with retractable gooseneck microphone, can be raised and lowered simultaneously or individually.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- High-standard aluminum shell to ensure screen heat dissipation performance, high-definition silk screen glass to ensure the best visual effect
- The transmission structure is specially treated, noise is minimized, and the internal structure is treated with a waterproof method
- Retractable structure design, after rising, the screen will automatically power on; after falling, the screen will automatically power off
- Support manually control and central control (Up, Pause, Down)
- Equipped with a 1.3-inch touch screen which can be configured with flexible control and indication functions
- The rise, fall and pause of the display can be controlled centrally through the conference system software
- After the screen is raised, it automatically tilts back, and the tilt angle can be adjusted between 0-35 degrees. The tilt angle can be adjusted through the 1.3-inch touch screen, or can be manually adjusted to a comfortable position
- Built-in HDMI module, supports HDMI signal input
- Equipped with a 2k Full HD,17.3" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Frosted glass, eyes protection, non-reflective, anti-fingerprint
- Equipped with a retractable microphone, and the microphone can be lifted or lowered independently, so, it can be lowered when the microphone is not needed
- Press-type USB module, equipped with two USB ports and a headphone jack, which can be pushed up and stored
- Embedded system-based Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, based on TAIDEN independent intellectual property mMediaCongress™ platform, never subject to viral infection, hacker-proof, safe and reliable
- Based on TAIDEN GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology, paperless multimedia functions and basic capabilities of discussion and voting are parallel operations, fully guarantees the real-time performance and stability of the important data stream of the meeting, such as audio, voting information, and control information

- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Mini-microphone, with foam windshield
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Key press sign-in
  - ◆ Voting function (Yes/No/Abstain)
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software modules
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Microphone control: display of venue layout, speaking list, request-to-speak list, etc., corresponding microphone control functions for authorized unit
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display, etc.
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation management: switch language channel by one touch and adjust earphone volume, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
    - ◆ Image file reader
    - ◆ Memorandum: recording on electronic notebooks and saving the record of the meeting
    - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
    - ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
    - ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
    - Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Short messages reader and editor
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Microphone control
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

## Controls and Indicators

- 17.3" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- 1.3" LCD touch panel for controlling
- Uni-directional electret condenser microphone with two-color illuminated ring
- Microphone On/Off button with indicator

## Interconnections

- Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- Type-A USB interface
- One DC slot for connecting to +12V power adapter
- Two Gigabit network ports for "daisy chain" connection
- HDMI interface, support external video input
- RS485 interface can be used to connect the central control system

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Power.....DC 12 V, 5A

**17.3" LCD screen**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....17.3 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....2560x1440  
 Display color.....16.7M  
 Contrast.....1000:1

**1.3" LCD screen**

Dimension.....1.3 inches  
 Resolution.....240x240  
 Display color.....262k

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Microphone**

Transducer.....Gold-plated electret-condenser mic.  
 Diameter.....14 mm  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-37 dB @680Ω(0 dB= 1 V/Pa @1kHz)  
 Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....139 dB (THD<3%)

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 xUSB interface (Type-A)  
 Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Flush-mounting  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (Storage status) .....695 x675x50 mm  
 Weight.....14.5kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)  
 Microphone Stem length.....410 mm

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8679ADL.....Multimedia Congress Terminal (all-in-one retractable terminal, delegate unit, a 2k Full HD,17.3" 2560x1440 LCD, supports active stylus pen, with retractable gooseneck microphone, speech, voting, 64 CHs, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black)

## HCS-8679D Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Electronic document distribution for paperless meetings
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- Equipped with a 2k full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Retractable screen design
- Screen automatically tilts when raised, with adjustable angle
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Internet access
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones

The stylish and ergonomically designed Multimedia Congress Terminal is equipped with a 2k Full HD,15.6" high-resolution (2560×1440) LCD touch panel. It realizes versatile functions, e.g. conference control & management (vote), sign-in, conference documents management, speech text guidance, conference documents reader and editor, desktop sharing, delegate information and conference agenda display, video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution) and broadcasting etc.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Aluminum alloy shell, light, beautiful and elegant
- High-standard aluminum shell to ensure screen heat dissipation performance, high-definition silk screen glass to ensure the best visual effect
- The transmission structure is specially treated, noise is minimized, and the internal structure is treated with a waterproof method
- Retractable structure design, after rising, the screen will automatically power on; after falling, the screen will automatically power off
- Equipped with a 1.3-inch touch screen which can be configured with flexible control and indication functions
- The rise, fall and pause of the display can be controlled

centrally through the conference system software

- After the screen is raised, it automatically tilts back, and the tilt angle can be adjusted between 0-35 degrees. The tilt angle can be adjusted through the 1.3-inch touch screen, or can be manually adjusted to a comfortable position
- Built-in HDMI module, supports HDMI signal input
- Equipped with a 2k full HD,15.6" LCD touch panel (2560×1440), 16:9 display ratio offers better document reading experience
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Supports active stylus pen HCS-8679PEN
- Frosted glass, eyes protection, non-reflective, anti-fingerprint
- Press-type USB module, equipped with two USB ports and a headphone jack, which can be pushed up and stored
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Every congress unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software modules
- Interactive conference control and management function:
  - ◆ Voting management: sign-in, select proposal, multiform voting, voting result display, etc.
- Paperless conference functions:
  - ◆ Conference documents management: Download/upload files from/to file server with Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminal. Control of uploading, downloading or deleting of an individual or a batch of Retractable Multimedia Congress Terminals also by file server. Rights for conference documents management and for saving documents to archives
  - ◆ Speech text guidance: speed, font size and font colors configurable by user
  - ◆ Conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .gif, etc.) reader and conference documents (.txt, .doc, .ppt, .xls, etc.) editor with authorized software license, supports a variety of input methods
  - ◆ Image file reader
  - ◆ Memorandum: recording on electronic notebooks and saving the record of the meeting
  - ◆ Desktop sharing: documents issued by this Congress Terminal can be displayed on large hall screens and other Congress Terminals to realize ad hoc reporting
  - ◆ Delegate information and conference agenda display
  - ◆ Internet access: related information is available through the Internet or the LAN during the meeting
- Multiform video service:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels with 2560×1440 resolution)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server

- Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
- Video file playback either from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal or from USB disk
- Conference service:
  - ◆ Call service, call secretary
- Getting authorized from file server, the following meeting control functions will be provided:
  - ◆ Voting control
  - ◆ Desktop sharing control

**Controls and Indicators**

- 15.6" LCD touch panel for interactive functions
- 1.3" LCD touch panel for controlling

**Interconnections**

- Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- Type-A USB interface
- Gigabit network interface connects directly to Ethernet and conference management software
- One DC slot for connecting to 12V DC power adapter
- HDMI interface, support external video input
- RS485 interface can be used to connect the central control system

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Power.....DC 12 V, 5A

**15.6" LCD screen**

Type.....True color TFT LCD

Dimension.....15.6 inches, 16:9

Resolution.....2560x1440

Display color.....16.7M

Contrast.....1000:1

**1.3" LCD screen**

Dimension.....1.3 inches

Resolution.....240x240

Display color.....262k

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 xUSB interface (Type-A)  
 Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Flush-mounting

Dimensions (h x w x d) (Storage status) .....500×50×695 mm

Weight.....11kg

Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8679D....Multimedia Congress Terminal (retractable terminal, delegate unit, a 2k full HD,15.6" 2560x1440 LCD, capacitive touch screen, supports active stylus pen, paperless conference functions, video display, multiple channel VOD and broadcasting, HDMI input, conference service, internet access, black)



## HCS-8679PEN Active Stylus Pen



### Features

- For HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal
- Active capacitive stylus with eraser, Compliant to MPP specifications
- Pressure rating 4096
- Working frequency: 18-210 kHz
- Support three working modes:
  - ◆ Working mode: pick up the active pen, the function is awakened, and enter the working mode
  - ◆ Hover mode: the distance between the pen lead and the screen is less than 5mm (without touching the screen), and the cursor appears on the screen, indicating that the active pen has been woken up and is ready to enter the working mode
  - ◆ Sleep mode: rest the pen for 5 minutes and enter the sleep mode

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Battery.....3.7V 65mAh  
 Charging time.....≤ 1h (Typical 60 Min)  
 Charging port.....Type-C  
 Charging voltage.....5V  
 Status indication:  
     Charging medium .....orange light on  
     Charging completed.....white light on  
     Low battery power.....orange light blinks

#### Mechanical

Color.....dark gray  
 Dimension (mm).....Ø 9×155  
 Weight (including battery).....14g

### Ordering Information

HCS-8679PEN.....Active Stylus Pen (for HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal)

## HCS-ADP12V5A Power Adapter



### Features

- Used for supplying power to HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Power supply.....AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz  
 Output.....12 V DC, 5 A  
 Connector.....UL, CE or VDE type, according to the sales area

#### Mechanical

Cable length.....3.5 m  
 Dimensions (h x w x d).....34 x 118 x 52 mm  
 Weight.....0.4 kg  
 Color.....Black

### Ordering Information

HCS-ADP12V5A.....Power Adapter (12 V DC, 5 A, for HCS-8679 series multimedia terminal)

## HCS-8665CE Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Equipped with a 14" TFT LCD, 1920×1080 high-resolution
- Supporting HDMI high definition digital video display, HDCP1.4
- OLED screen with high brightness and contrast, wide viewing angle and low power consumption
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- Priority button
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- PoE power supply
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected
- Video source selection

The stylish and ergonomically designed Chairman Unit is equipped with a 14" high-resolution (1920×1080) LCD. It realizes speech, vote, simultaneous interpretation, sign-in, video display, multiple channel video source selection with 1920×1080 resolution, etc.

Similar in appearance to HCS-8665DE Delegate Unit, the HCS-8665CE Chairman Unit includes a microphone priority button. When pressed, the priority button causes all currently active delegate microphones to be switched off temporarily or permanently, allowing the chairman to take control of the meeting. The chairman unit can also be used to start or stop voting and turn off all active microphones. Channel selection is automatically limited to the number of language channels available.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Equipped with a 14" TFT LCD, 1920×1080 high-resolution
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920×1080 resolution
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control (earphone needed)
- E-ink Nameplate can be connected
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every delegate unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC

- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" TFT LCD
- Graphic 128x36 OLED for displaying channel number and language name
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Priority button with indicator
- Four buttons for video selection

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- HDMI input
- PoE: Supporting redundant PoE connection with dual PoE connectors

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8665CE\_B.....Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, 128x36 OLED, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, HDMI input, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected, support PoE, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....1920x1080  
 Display colors.....262K color  
 Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg

## HCS-8665DE Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Equipped with a 14" TFT LCD, 1920×1080 high-resolution
- Supporting HDMI high definition digital video display
- OLED screen with high brightness and contrast, wide viewing angle and low power consumption
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- PoE power supply
- HCS-1082 series E-ink Nameplate can be connected
- Video source selection

The delegate unit meets the demands of even the largest conferences. It provides facilities for speaking, listening, voting, selecting language channels, video display, multiple channel video source selection with 1920×1080 resolution, etc. and it offers excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones. It features channel selector with automatic limitation to the number of language channels available.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Equipped with a 14" TFT LCD, 1920×1080 high-resolution
- Supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, all 64 channels perfectly reproducing audio frequencies between 20 Hz and 20 kHz
- Multiple channel video source selection with 1920×1080 resolution
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- 64 CHs interpretation with volume control (earphone needed)
- E-ink Nameplate can be connected
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every delegate unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 14" TFT LCD
- Graphic 128x36 OLED for displaying channel number and language name
- Bi-color LED indicator on the rear plate to display request to speak or speaking status
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Four buttons for video selection

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- USB interface (on the rear) for uploading or backing up files, or connecting to mouse or keyboard
- USB interface (on the bottom) for connection HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate
- HDMI input
- PoE: Supporting redundant PoE connection with dual PoE connectors

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....1920x1080  
 Display colors.....262K color  
 Contrast.....800:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphones

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.5 kg

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8665DE\_B.....Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal  
 (tabletop, delegate unit, 14" 1920x1080 LCD, 128x36  
 OLED, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display,  
 HDMI input, built-in contactless IC-Card reader,  
 HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate can be connected,  
 support PoE, Braille, black, stem microphone to be  
 ordered separately)

## **HCS-8665MON Multi-channel Video Monitor**



### **Ordering Information**

HCS-8665MON\_B.....Multi-channel Video Monitor (tabletop, 14" 1920×1080 LCD, HD video display, HDMI input, support PoE, Braille, black)

### **Features**

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Equipped with a 14" TFT LCD, 1920×1080 high-resolution
- Supporting HDMI high definition digital video display
- Video source selection
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired
- PoE power supply

### **Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 14" TFT LCD
- Four buttons for video selection

### **Interconnections**

- RJ45 sockets support PoE
- HDMI input

### **Technical Specifications**

#### **Electrical**

##### **LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension..... 14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....1920×1080  
 Display colors.....262K color  
 Contrast.....800:1

#### **Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) .....194 x447 x 123 mm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)  
 Weight.....2.4 kg

## HCS-8635C Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Equipped with a 10" TFT LCD, 1280×800 high-resolution
- Supporting SDI high definition digital video display
- With video format converter/processor, more video signal (HDMI, VGA, CVBS, DVI, etc.) can be supported
- Transmitting video signal on a coaxial-cable, latency < 30 us
- "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection topology
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, 64 audio channels, each with a 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response for perfect sound quality
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- Priority button
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot
- Braille indicators for visually impaired

The stylish and ergonomically designed chairman unit has all the necessary facilities to enable the user to chair a conference. It has excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones. Similar in appearance to HCS-8635D Delegate Unit, the HCS-8635C Chairman Unit includes a microphone priority button. When pressed, the priority button causes all currently active delegate microphones to be switched off temporarily or permanently, allowing the chairman to take control of the meeting. The chairman unit can also be used to start or stop voting and turn off all active microphones. Channel selection is automatically limited to the number of language channels available.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Equipped with a 10" TFT LCD, 1280×800 high-resolution
- Supporting SDI high definition digital video display
- With video format converter/processor, more video signal (HDMI, VGA, CVBS, DVI, etc.) can be supported
- Transmitting video signal on a coaxial-cable, latency < 30 us
- "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units in the system
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, 64 audio channels, each with a 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response for perfect sound quality
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every delegate unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Short messages reader

- Chairman unit: features all delegate functions, additionally:
  - ◆ Activation at any time (if the number of active microphones in the system is less than 8)
  - ◆ Priority button to switch off or to mute the delegate units (except VIP units) according to preset
  - ◆ Approves/denies delegate speaking request(s) without PC
  - ◆ Controls voting start and stop
- System supports up to 100 chairman units, while all or part chairman units have the control facilities listed above (set by software or main unit)

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 10" TFT LCD
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down
- Three voting buttons with indicators
- Priority button with indicator

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- SDI input
- SDI output
- 2 x RJ45 socket for daisy chain connection (recommended use of cat5e cable with a drain wire & RJ45 plug with metal shield)

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....8 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....10 inches, 16:10  
 Resolution.....1280x800  
 Display color.....2<sup>18</sup> (18 bit)  
 Contrast.....500:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....155 x360 x 110 mm  
 Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8635CE\_B.....Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, chairman unit, 10" 1280x800 LCD, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, SDI input and loop output, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)



## HCS-8635D Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal



### Features

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Equipped with a 10" TFT LCD, 1280×800 high-resolution
- Supporting SDI high definition digital video display
- With video format converter/processor, more video signal (HDMI, VGA, CVBS, DVI, etc.) can be supported
- Transmitting video signal on a coaxial-cable, latency < 30 us
- "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection topology
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, 64 audio channels, each with a 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response for perfect sound quality
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 (Multi\_Channel\_Audio STREAM) digital processing and transmitting technologies
- Transmitting up to 64 CHs high quality digital audio signals
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones
- Supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot (HCS-8335D)
- Braille indicators for visually impaired

The delegate unit meets the demands of even the largest conferences. It provides facilities for speaking, listening, voting and selecting language channels and offers excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones. It features two channel selectors with automatic limitation to the number of language channels available.

Loudspeaker with superior acoustics with minimal feedback for enhanced intelligibility.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Equipped with a 10" TFT LCD, 1280×800 high-resolution
- Supporting SDI high definition digital video display
- With video format converter/processor, more video signal (HDMI, VGA, CVBS, DVI, etc.) can be supported
- Transmitting video signal on a coaxial-cable, latency < 30 us
- "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units in the system
- Supports 48 kHz audio sampling, 64 audio channels, each with a 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response for perfect sound quality
- Based on TAIDEN MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the congress units, and between the congress units and the main units
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting "PnP" (plug and play)
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Stem microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Built-in Hi-Fi loudspeaker, minimal feedback, mutes automatically when microphone is active
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- Supports up to 64 (1+63) CHs simultaneous interpretation
- Built-in contactless IC-Card slot to place the IC card, while automatically logout once the card is taken out from the slot
- Braille is present for all physical buttons
- Every delegate unit is assigned an individual ID for convenient setup and to avoid double ID allocation forever
- Facilities in stand-alone operation:
  - ◆ Set the number of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - "Open" mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - "Override" mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - "Voice" mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time adjustable continuously, built-in "flash-on" technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - "Request" mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate only speaks when operator or chairman approved his application
    - "PTT" mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Simultaneous interpretation
- Multiform voting in combination with the corresponding software
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC Short messages reader

- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit
  - ◆ VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond the MU limitation (incl. chairman/delegate/VIP unit)

**Controls and Indicators**

- Graphic 10" TFT LCD
- Channel select buttons
- Headphones volume up and down
- Three voting buttons with indicators

**Interconnections**

- 2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack with volume control
- SDI input
- SDI output
- 2 x RJ45 socket for daisy chain connection (recommended use of cat5e cable with a drain wire & RJ45 plug with metal shield)

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Max. consumption.....8 W

**LCD**

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....10 inches, 16:10  
 Resolution.....1280x800  
 Display color.....2<sup>18</sup> (18 bit)  
 Contrast.....500:1

**Headphone connection**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm  
 Earphone output.....13 mW

**Interface data**

Connector.....2 x Ø 3.5 mm stereo jack for headphone

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o microphone) .....155 x360 x 110 mm  
 Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg  
 Weight (incl. stem microphone).....2.8 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8635DE\_B.....Compact Multimedia Congress Terminal (tabletop, delegate unit, 10" 1280x800 LCD, speech, voting, 64 CHs, HD video display, SDI input and loop output, built-in contactless IC-Card reader, Braille, black, microphone to be ordered separately)

## HCS-8685 64-Channel Simultaneous Interpreter Unit



### Features

- **User-centered design: incorporating most recent requirements from conference interpreters (at European Institutions, the United Nations, ...)**
- **“Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology**
- **Accommodates up to 64 interpretation channels (incl. floor channel)**
- **Audio quality: supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response on all 64 channels**
- **Excellent immunity to RF interference from mobile phones**
- **Ergonomic design with features for visually impaired**
- **6.8" TFT LCD for high quality display**
- **7 pre-select buttons (1/2/3/4/5/6/7) for relay languages with activation indication on the LCD**
- **Adjustable Gain and low cut for the activated microphone**
- **Supports 3.5 mm headset with CTIA standard**
- **Hearing protection**
- **Braille is present for all physical buttons**
- **Supporting “PnP” (plug and play)**
- **Mobile messaging integration: lead interpreter can send text messages from a mobile phone to all Interpreter Units via Bluetooth**

HCS-8685 Interpreter Unit provides up to 64 CHs language channels. It is composed of a 6.8" TFT LCD, built-in 64 CHs channel selector and loudspeaker, pluggable stem microphone and headphone/microphone jacks. LCD can display channel number, language name, input language, quality indication and short message, etc. It can display a) the audience status of the output channel, including how many people are listening to the output channel from wired language distribution system, b) if the output channel is monitored by the infrared language distribution system (HCS-5100 system), and c) if the output channel is recording. In addition, the signal level of the input channel can be displayed in real time. Interpreter Unit's connection cable is compatible with the trunk-line cable, thus Interpreter Units can be easily added to system in place.


It provides two operation modes: normal interpretation and relay interpretation with auto-relay.

### Functions

- User-centered design: incorporating most recent requirements from conference interpreters (at European Institutions, the United Nations, ...)
- Compliant to ISO 20109
- Fully digital audio technology
- "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a congress unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other congress units in the system
- Automatic system recovery and “PnP” (plug and play)
- Accommodates up to 64 interpretation channels (incl. floor channel)
- Audio quality: supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate, 20 Hz to 20 kHz frequency response on all 64 channels
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Direct and relay interpretation available
- Auto relay interpretation facility
- Presets language name either by the main unit or the application software
- Gain and low cut of the activated microphone can be adjustable by the main unit or the application software
- Equipped with 5PIN microphone socket, stem microphone ordered separately, suitable for MS\*\*E type stem microphone
- Microphone can be unplugged during adjournment, easy to maintain
- Automatic feedback prevention when listening to own interpretation
- Hearing protection:
  - When headphones are plugged in, impedance is automatically recognized and audio level is adjusted accordingly
  - When headphones level exceeds a preset value, a floating window will be triggered to alert
- Built-in loudspeaker with volume control. If all microphones in the same booth are off, the loudspeaker will play floor language or interpretation channel
- Channel interlock function permits only one microphone on a channel to be activated at any time, ensuring the uniqueness of language channels
- Three necessary modes between interpreter booths:
  - Interlock: blocks another interpreter from using the same channel in another interpreter booth.
  - Override: allows an interpreter to override another interpreter in another interpreter booth supplying the same interpretation channel.
  - BC-Override: allows B/C channel of an interpreter in a booth to override an occupied A channel in another booth, but supplying the same channel.
- Two necessary modes within one interpreter booth: Interlock and Override
- A maximum of six interpreter units can be installed in each booth
- Mobile messaging integration: lead interpreter can send text messages from a mobile phone to all Interpreter Units via Bluetooth

- Password function available
  - System manager could set password for authorization of changing interpreter unit setting, so as to avoid random alteration

### Controls and Indicators

- 6.8" TFT LCD high quality display:
  - Unit configuration information
  - Incoming/outgoing channel number and language name
  - Channel number and language name of loudspeaker output
  - Incoming language indication
    - ◆ If the monitoring language comes from the original floor channel, "FLOOR" is displayed on the corresponding language channel
    - ◆ If the monitoring language comes from the direct interpretation channel of the floor language, "+" is displayed
    - ◆ If the monitoring language comes from the indirect interpretation channel of the floor language, "-" is displayed
    - ◆ If the monitoring language comes from the indirect interpretation channel of an interpretation language, "--" is displayed
    - ◆ If the monitoring language comes from the output interpretation channel of current interpreter unit, "X" is displayed
    - ◆ Note: the indication means to remind the interpreters to avoid using the relay interpretation as often as possible if the direct interpretation is available
  - The audio stream status of the output channel: recording/monitoring by the infrared language distribution system
    - How many people are listening to the output channel
    - Short messages (administrator can send messages to all or part of interpreters, even a certain one)
    - Real-time clock displayed on the LCD of the interpreter unit to inform interpreter to stay on schedule
- 7 pre-select buttons (1/2/3/4/5/6/7) for relay languages with activation indication on the LCD
- Rotary step control for fast selection of language channels
- Home button for LCD menu activation and return
- A/B/C channel key with indicator
- Mute function prevents constrained voice being transmitted (MUTE key)
- Speak slowly function to alert the current speaker to slow down (SLOW key) (Can be disabled)
- Repeat function (REP. key) (Can be disabled)
- Interpreter unit's microphone can be turned off and A/B/C output channels can be switched by operator, when operating conference system management software
- Volume and bass/treble of the headphone adjustable
- Volume of the loudspeaker adjustable
- Floor channel ON/OFF switch
- Microphone ON/OFF switch
- Help function for requesting help from the operator (can be disabled)
- Beeps function
- Message key (  ) (Can be disabled)

### Interconnections

- Socket for pluggable microphone
- 3 x Ø 3.5 mm TRRS jack for headset
- 1.5 m cable with 8P-DIN standard plug for connection with system CMU or the next Simultaneous Interpreter unit
- 0.6 m cable with 8P-DIN standard socket for loop-through interconnection

---

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....5W

#### Headphone connection

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz

Earphone load impedance.....>16 Ohm

#### Interface data

Connector.....3 x Ø 3.5 mm TRRS jack for headset

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....free-standing, flush-mounting or mounted on a table

Dimensions (h x w x d) (w/o stem microphone)...83 x 320 x 148 mm

Slope.....23 degrees

Weight (incl. stem microphone).....1.1 kg

Color.....Champagne (PANTONE 401 C)

---

### Ordering Information

HCS-8685.....New Generation Fully Digital Congress System Interpreter Unit (64 CHs, 6.8" TFT LCD, microphone, loudspeaker, stem microphone to be ordered separately)

## EP-960AN Interpreter Headset



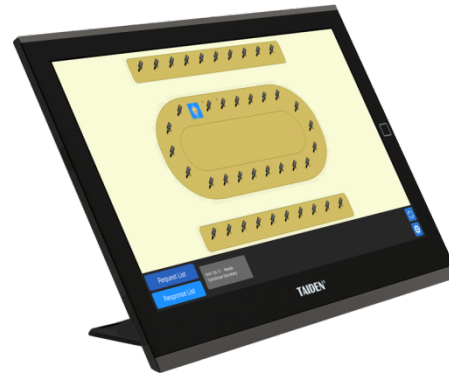
### Features

- Incorporated with interpreter unit for monitoring and speaking
- Hi-Fi sound quality
- Interpreters can wear the headset according to their habits
- Greater headband adjustability, suitable for all the users
- 150 Ohm x 2, Ø 3.5 mm TRRS plug
- Frequency response of headphone: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Sensitivity of headphone: ≥108 dBA/1 mW
- Polar pattern of microphone: Omnidirectional
- Frequency response of microphone: 50 Hz to 20 kHz
- Sensitivity of microphone: -48 dBV/Pa
- Impedance of microphone: <680 Ohm

### Ordering Information

EP-960AN.....Interpreter Headset (TRRS plug, stereo, including a pair of EP-960HD detachable Earshells)

## HCS-8619 Service Request Control Unit



### Functions

- Stylish and ergonomic design with an ultra-thin 6.5 mm screen
- Equipped with a 14" LCD touch panel (1920x1080)
- Capacitive touch panel supporting multi-touch, improves operation experience
- Cooperates with the "call service" function of paperless multimedia congress terminals
- Receives and displays seat information, requested service, etc. of the conventioners, followed by a response
- DC or PoE power supply

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

##### LCD

Type.....True color TFT LCD  
 Dimension.....14 inches, 16:9  
 Resolution.....1920x1080  
 Display color.....2<sup>18</sup>(18 bit)  
 Contrast.....700:1

##### Power

Power adapter  
 Input.....AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz  
 Output.....Voltage: DC +15 V; max. current: 2.4 A; output interface: Ø 5.5 mm plug

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d).....208 x 349 x 122 mm  
 Weight (incl. microphone).....1.7 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8619.....Service Request Control Unit (14" 1920x1080 LCD, capacitive touch panel, support PoE, HCS-8539 & HCS-8541 needed, black)

## HCS-1082 Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



- ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
- ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
- ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption	3 W
Static consumption	< 100 mW
Screen size	14.74 inch
Active area	364x89
Resolution	1904x464
Connector	Extension port (Phoenix), USB Type-C

#### Mechanical

Mounting	Tabletop or fixed installation
Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole)	165 x 395 x 48 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Color	Black (PANTONE 419 C) White (PANTONE 420 C)

### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic tabletop design with an ultra-thin 8 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Double side panel**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **Button on the base for making a request to speak or for another user-defined functionality**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Contents on the front or rear side of the nameplate can be managed independently, or synchronously

### Ordering Information

HCS-1082_B/20	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, black)
HCS-1082_W	E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, white)

## HCS-1082N Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic tabletop design with an ultra-thin 8 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Double side panel**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Network port (RJ45), support PoE**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **Button on the base for making a request to speak or for another user-defined functionality**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Connection in the same system with conference main unit through PoE switch
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
  - ◆ Built-in Web Server offers control of nameplates using a standard internet browser
  - ◆ Control all or part nameplates in the network via Nameplate Server

- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Contents on the front or rear side of the nameplate can be managed independently, or synchronously
  - ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
  - ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
  - ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....	3 W
Static consumption.....	< 100 mW
Screen size.....	14.74 inch
Active area.....	364x89
Resolution.....	1904x464
Connector.....	Extension port (Phoenix), USB Type-C, RJ45

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or fixed installation
Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole)...	165 x 395 x 48 mm
Weight.....	1.3 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C) White (PANTONE 420 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-1082N\_B/20...E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, black)

HCS-1082N\_W.....E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, double screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white)

## HCS-1082S Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic tabletop design with an ultra-thin 7 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **Button on the base for making a request to speak or for another user-defined functionality**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
  - ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
  - ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....	3 W
Static consumption.....	< 100 mW
Screen size.....	14.74 inch
Active area.....	364x89
Resolution.....	1904x464
Connector.....	Extension port (Phoenix), USB Type-C

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or fixed installation
Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole)...	165 x 395 x 48 mm
Weight.....	1.3 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C) White (PANTONE 420 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-1082S\_B/20...E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, black)



## HCS-1082SN Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic tabletop design with an ultra-thin 7 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Network port (RJ45), support PoE**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **Button on the base for making a request to speak or for another user-defined functionality**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Connection in the same system with conference main unit through PoE switch
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
  - ◆ Built-in Web Server offers control of nameplates using a standard internet browser
  - ◆ Control all or part nameplates in the network via Nameplate Server

- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
  - ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
  - ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....	3 W
Static consumption.....	< 100 mW
Screen size.....	14.74 inch
Active area.....	364x89
Resolution.....	1904x464
Connector.....	Extension port (Phoenix), USB Type-C, RJ45

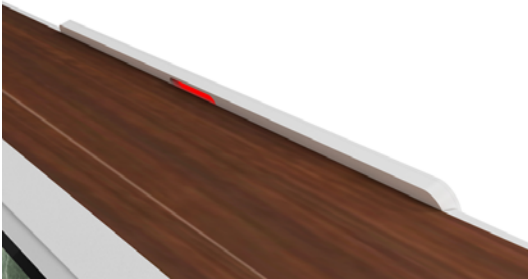
#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or fixed installation
Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole)...	165 x 395 x 48 mm
Weight.....	1.3 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C) White (PANTONE 420 C)

### Ordering Information

- HCS-1082SN\_B/20.....E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, black)
- HCS-1082SN\_W/20.....E-ink Electronic Nameplate (tabletop, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white)

## HCS-1082S/FM Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic design with an ultra-thin 7 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
  - ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
  - ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....	3 W
Static consumption.....	< 100 mW
Screen size.....	14.74 inch
Active area.....	364x89
Resolution.....	1904x464
Connector.....	USB Type-C

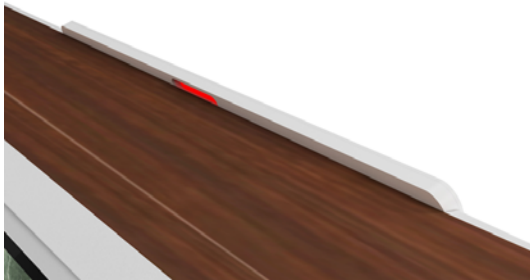
#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Flush-mounting
Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole).....	130 x 399 x 35 mm
Weight.....	0.8 kg
Color.....	White

### Ordering Information

HCS-1082S/FM.....	E-ink	Electronic	Nameplate
	(flush-mounting, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86** series multimedia congress terminal, Nameplate management system needed, white)		

## HCS-1082SN/FM Wired E-ink Electronic Nameplate



### Features

- **Elegant and ergonomic design with an ultra-thin 7 mm screen**
- **1904 x 464 pixels display**
- **High contrast**
- **Paper like reading - low eye strain**
- **Contents may be permanently displayed after power down**
- **Ultra wide viewing angle**
- **Dramatic energy savings**
- **Optional microphone state indicating light On/Off**
- **USB Type-C Connector**
- **Network port (RJ45), support PoE**
- **Bi-color LED indicator on the top to display request to speak or speaking status**
- **For use with TAIDEN conference system:**
  - ◆ Connection in the same system with conference main unit through PoE switch
  - ◆ Power supply from conference unit (e.g. HCS-8668) through USB Type-C connection. Automatically bounded to the conference unit once connected
  - ◆ Display of delegate profile in user-defined layout when bound to a conference unit
- **For stand-alone use:**
  - ◆ PC connected plug-and-play application. Nameplate can be automatically recognized as a USB flash drive so that pictures from PC can be copied to the nameplate for display
  - ◆ Built-in Web Server offers control of nameplates using a standard internet browser
  - ◆ Control all or part nameplates in the network via Nameplate Server

- **Combination with Electronic Nameplate Management Software:**
  - ◆ Users can flexibly set display contents, such as enterprise logo, conference logo, conference name, name and title of the delegate, which can be displayed on the nameplate when the delegate signs in on the conference unit
  - ◆ Default screen setting is available for pre-meeting display or absence display
  - ◆ Microphone state indicating light On/Off setting
  - ◆ Controlling of a certain or multiple nameplate display is available after seating is assigned

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Max. consumption.....3 W  
 Static consumption.....< 100 mW  
 Screen size.....14.74 inch  
 Active area.....364x89  
 Resolution.....1904x464  
 Connector.....USB Type-C, RJ45

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....Flush-mounting  
 Dimensions (h x w x d, w/o the mounting pole)\_\_\_130 x 399 x 35 mm  
 Weight.....0.8 kg  
 Color.....White

### Ordering Information

HCS-1082SN/FM.....E-ink Electronic Nameplate (flush-mounting, single screen, 14.74", microphone status indicator, USB connector to HCS-86\*\* series multimedia congress terminal, RJ45 connector supports PoE, Nameplate management system or Nameplate server needed, white)

## HCS-8600MA/20 Congress Main Unit



### Features

- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×26 audio matrix processor
- Integrated 8 channels group output function, easy to combine/split conference rooms
- Connectable to multi channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system
- High system reliability guaranteed by “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- Perfect sound quality on all 64 simultaneous interpretation channels: frequency response 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Supports Dante, an uncompressed, multi-channel digital media networking technology, with near-zero latency and synchronization
- Equipped with optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms to form one unique coherent system
- Connection facility for an additional condenser or dynamic microphone, expanding user’s application spectrum
- TCP/IP communication protocol in PC control
- Remote control and remote update
- Voting facilities without PC intervention
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Plug and play for all units
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- System power controllable by central control system
- Emergency signal interface, all congress units will be switched off when it be activated
- 2.8" LCD display for status information and configuration
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser

The Congress Main Unit includes features for controlling delegate microphones, distributing simultaneous interpretation and conducting voting sessions, without an operator.

In combination with a PC, the Congress Main Unit brings greater sophistication to conference control. Users are able to access an extensive range of software, each with a specific function in controlling and monitoring a conference, greatly expanding the capacity to manage a conference. In the event of PC failure, the Congress Main Unit will revert to its stand-alone operation mode, enabling the conference to proceed.

The Congress Main Unit also provides power supply to the Congress units (except paperless multimedia congress terminals).

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×26 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system)
  - ◆ 26 discrete audio outputs, including:
    - Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
    - AES 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
    - USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Dante 1~16 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Connectable to a multi channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus “N-1” function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
  - ◆ 26 channels audio output function
  - ◆ Recording by group function
  - ◆ Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator’s voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
  - ◆ Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
  - ◆ Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects
- 2 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, or 1 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 1 microphone input + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, gain and EQ for each
- ◆ input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly, maximum supports 8 Dante inputs

- ◆ Real – time display of input and output level
- ◆ Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
- ◆ Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
- ◆ Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system
- “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units
- Embedded high performance DSP for audio signal processing, supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate. All 64 channels feature perfect sound quality with a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- An ID can be assigned by default or manually to each conference unit bearing a unique serial number for convenient maintenance
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit, VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond 8
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Connection facility for additional condenser or dynamic microphones, expanding user’s application spectrum (HCS-8600MIO series)
- If additional contribution units are connected for system expansion, additional Congress Extension Main Units HCS-8600MEA are required:
  - ◆ 4096 discussion or voting units
  - ◆ 378 interpreter units (with maximum 63 booths, each booth with maximum 6 interpreter units)
  - ◆ Any quantity of channel selectors
- With the Audio Input & Output Device (several units cascadable), multi-channel digital/analog audio signals are available as output signals for infrared language distribution system or recording
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Implemented features in stand-alone mode:
  - ◆ Set the number (1~8) of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Set-up of speaking time limitation (1~240 minutes)
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - “Open” mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - “Override” mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - “Voice” mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time can be adjusted continuously, built-in “flash-on” technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - “Request” mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate can speak only when operator or chairman approved his application
    - “PTT” mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN)
- ◆ 64 (1+63) channels simultaneous interpretation function. Cooperates with channel selector or infrared language distribution system enabling a larger audience to follow the conference
- In combination with the corresponding software, more functions can be implemented:
  - ◆ Centralized microphone management
  - ◆ Multiform voting:
    - For/Against
    - Parliamentary: YES/NO/ABSTAIN
    - Questionnaire: 1/2/3/4/5
    - Audience response: --/0/+/++
    - Parliamentary (NPPV): Yes/No/ABSTAIN/NPPV
    - Appraisal:
      - ◇ Satisfied (four keys voting: perfectly satisfied/satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - (three keys voting: satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - (two keys voting: satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - ◇ Qualified (four/three/two keys voting)
      - ◇ Competent (four/three/two keys voting)
  - ◆ Several sign-in modes: entrance sign-in/seat sign-in
  - ◆ Depending on the purchased HCS-8600 software, user gains access to additional conference control & management functions
- Advanced TCP/IP communication protocol in PC controlled mode, easy to carry out remote control and remote update
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser
- Supports Dante, an uncompressed, multi-channel digital media networking technology, with near-zero latency and synchronization
- USB interface (Type-C) support digital audio transmission, mainstream conference software is adaptive
- Hot spare dual server structure: another Congress Main Unit is set up as backup Congress Main Unit and connected to the system and takes over automatically if the main Congress Main Unit fails
- Multi-room configuration: Congress Main Unit(s) can be used as Congress Extension Main Unit(s) to carry out multi-room configuration flexibly. Multiple Congress Main Unit configuration allows all connected multiple rooms to be operated either as one unique system or as independent systems
- Integrated real-time clock displays time on the LCD of the interpreter unit to inform interpreter to stay on schedule
- Built-in unit detection facilities: detect the unit’s microphone, LEDs and keys prior to start of the meeting
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- If the PC is broken down, Congress Main Unit enters the stand-alone state automatically, carrying out basic conference control, ensuring the consistency of the conference
- System power controllable by central control system

**Controls and Indicators**

- 2.8" LCD displays status and menu of the system configuration, supporting multi-language menu
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- Power switch
- Standby switch with indicator

**Interconnections**

- Multiple audio in/out interfaces:
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-F for microphone input or audio LINE IN
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA input interfaces for audio LINE IN
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-M for audio LINE OUT
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA output interfaces for audio LINE OUT
  - ◆ 6 channels group output on 3-pin 3.81 mm Phoenix connectors
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- AES/EBU digital input/output
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms and to operate as one unique coherent system
- Dante interface to connect to peripheral digital devices without losing any sound quality
- 1 x RJ45 standard socket for connection to Ethernet interface (LAN)
- 2 x RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with a Congress Extension Main Unit (EXTENSION)
- 2 x outlet (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet
- Emergency signal interface: for connection to public emergency system. Pauses the conference automatically if the system is switched on and sends alarm signals to Congress Units

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h x w x d)  
 For table use, with feet.....95 x 480 x 418 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....88 x 480 x 418 mm  
 Weight.....7.8 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8600MA/20.....Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, AES/EBU digital input/output, Dante interface, Mic. group output)

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 SNR.....≥100 dBA  
 Dynamic range.....≥94 dB  
 Isolation.....≥90 dB  
 THD.....≤0.05%  
 Power supply.....100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....20W  
 Load capacity.....200 W  
 RS232 connection.....9-pole Sub-D female socket  
 Net connection.....RJ45 socket

**Max. audio inputs**

LINE IN 1.....+10 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE IN 2.....+10 dBu, UNBAL.  
 AES/EBU IN.....1 FFS

**Max. audio outputs**

LINE OUT 1.....+20 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE OUT 2.....+20 dBu, UNBAL.  
 GROUP OUT (1...6).....+20 dBu, BAL.  
 AES/EBU OUT.....1 FFS

## HCS-8600MBU/20 Congress Main Unit



### Features

- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor
- Integrated 8 channels group output function, easy to combine/split conference rooms
- Connectable to multi channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system
- High system reliability guaranteed by “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- Perfect sound quality on all 64 simultaneous interpretation channels: frequency response 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Equipped with optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms to form one unique coherent system
- Connection facility for an additional condenser or dynamic microphone, expanding user’s application spectrum
- TCP/IP communication protocol in PC control
- Remote control and remote update
- Voting facilities without PC intervention
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Plug and play for all units
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- System power controllable by central control system
- 2.8" LCD display for status information and configuration
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser

The Congress Main Unit includes features for controlling delegate microphones, distributing simultaneous interpretation and conducting voting sessions, without an operator.

In combination with a PC, the Congress Main Unit brings greater sophistication to conference control. Users are able to access an extensive range of software, each with a specific function in controlling and monitoring a conference, greatly expanding the capacity to manage a conference. In the event of PC failure, the Congress Main Unit will revert to its stand-alone operation mode, enabling the conference to proceed.

The Congress Main Unit also provides power supply to the Congress units (except paperless multimedia congress terminals).

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system)
  - ◆ 10 discrete audio outputs, including:
    - Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
    - Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time for 32kHz sampling rate is 1.5s, maximum delay time for 48kHz sampling rate is 1 s)
    - USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Connectable to a multi channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus “N-1” function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
  - ◆ 10 channels audio output function
  - ◆ Recording by group function
  - ◆ Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator’s voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
  - ◆ Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
  - ◆ Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects
  - ◆ 2 audio line in+ 2 USB in, or 1 audio line in + 1 microphone input + 2 USB in, gain and EQ for each input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly
  - ◆ Real-time display of input and output level
  - ◆ Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
  - ◆ Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system

- “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units
- Embedded high performance DSP for audio signal processing, supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate. All 64 channels feature perfect sound quality with a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- An ID can be assigned by default or manually to each conference unit bearing a unique serial number for convenient maintenance
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit, VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond 8
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Connection facility for additional condenser or dynamic microphones, expanding user’s application spectrum (HCS-8600MIO series)
- If additional contribution units are connected for system expansion, additional Congress Extension Main Units are required:
  - ◆ 4096 discussion or voting units
  - ◆ 378 interpreter units (with maximum 63 booths, each booth with maximum 6 interpreter units)
  - ◆ Any quantity of channel selectors
- With the Audio Input & Output Device (several units cascadable), multi-channel digital/analog audio signals are available as output signals for infrared language distribution system or recording
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Implemented features in stand-alone mode:
  - ◆ Set the number (1~8) of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Set-up of speaking time limitation (1~240 minutes)
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - “Open” mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - “Override” mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - “Voice” mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time can be adjusted continuously, built-in “flash-on” technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - “Request” mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate can speak only when operator or chairman approved his application
    - “PTT” mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN)
  - ◆ 64 (1+63) channels simultaneous interpretation function. Cooperates with channel selector or infrared language distribution system enabling a larger audience to follow the conference
- In combination with the corresponding software, more functions can be implemented:
  - ◆ Centralized microphone management
  - ◆ Multiform voting:
    - For/Against
    - Parliamentary: YES/NO/ABSTAIN
    - Questionnaire: 1/2/3/4/5
    - Audience response: --/0/+/++
    - Parliamentary (NPPV): Yes/No/ABSTAIN/NPPV
    - Appraisal:
      - ◇ Satisfied (four keys voting: perfectly satisfied/satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (three keys voting: satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (two keys voting: satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - ◇ Qualified (four/three/two keys voting)
      - ◇ Competent (four/three/two keys voting)
  - ◆ Several sign-in modes: entrance sign-in/seat sign-in
  - ◆ Depending on the purchased HCS-8600 software, user gains access to additional conference control & management functions
- Advanced TCP/IP communication protocol in PC controlled mode, easy to carry out remote control and remote update
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser
- USB interface is equipped on main unit for conference audio recording and playback
- HDMI interface are equipped on main unit for HD video input and loop output
- USB interface (Type-c) support digital audio transmission, mainstream conference software is adaptive
- Hot spare dual server structure: another Congress Main Unit is set up as backup Congress Main Unit and connected to the system and takes over automatically if the main Congress Main Unit fails
- Multi-room configuration: Congress Main Unit(s) can be used as Congress Extension Main Unit(s) to carry out multi-room configuration flexibly. Multiple Congress Main Unit configuration allows all connected multiple rooms to be operated either as one unique system or as independent systems
- Integrated real-time clock displays time on the LCD of the interpreter unit to inform interpreter to stay on schedule
- Built-in unit detection facilities: detect the unit’s microphone, LEDs and keys prior to start of the meeting
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- If the PC is broken down, Congress Main Unit enters the stand-alone state automatically, carrying out basic conference control, ensuring the consistency of the conference
- System power controllable by central control system

### Controls and Indicators

- 2.8" LCD displays status and menu of the system configuration, supporting multi-language menu
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- Power switch
- Standby switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- Multiple audio in/out interfaces:
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-F for microphone input or audio LINE IN
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA input interfaces for audio LINE IN
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-M for audio LINE OUT



- ◆ Two symmetrical RCA output interfaces for audio LINE OUT
- ◆ 6 channels group output on 3-pin 3.81 mm Phoenix connectors
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms and to operate as one unique coherent system
- 1 × RJ45 standard socket for connection to Ethernet interface (LAN)
- 2 × RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with a Congress Extension Main Unit (EXTENSION)
- 2 × outlet (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet
- USB interface for conference audio recording and playback, audio format \*aac
- HDMI interface for HD video input and loop output
- One Ø 3.5 mm headphone jack for audio monitor
- Emergency signal interface: for connection to public emergency system. Pauses the conference automatically if the system is switched on and sends alarm signals to Congress Units

---

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 SNR.....≥100 dBA  
 Dynamic range.....≥94 dB  
 Isolation.....≥90 dB  
 THD.....≤0.05%  
 Power supply.....100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....20W  
 Load capacity .....200W  
 RS232 connection.....9-pole Sub-D female socket  
 Net connection.....RJ45 socket

**Max. audio inputs**

LINE IN 1.....+10 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE IN 2.....+10 dBu, UNBAL.

**Max. audio outputs**

LINE OUT 1.....+20 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE OUT 2.....+20 dBu, UNBAL.  
 GROUP OUT (1...6).....+20 dBu, BAL.

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h × w × d)  
 For table use, with feet.....95 × 480 × 418 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....88 × 480 × 418 mm  
 Weight.....7.8 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8600MBU/20.....Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic. group output, HDMI input and loop output, USB recording)

## HCS-8600MB Congress Main Unit



### Features

- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor
- Integrated 8 channels group output function, easy to combine/split conference rooms
- Connectable to multi channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system
- High system reliability guaranteed by “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- Perfect sound quality on all 64 simultaneous interpretation channels: frequency response 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Equipped with optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms to form one unique coherent system
- Connection facility for an additional condenser or dynamic microphone, expanding user’s application spectrum
- TCP/IP communication protocol in PC control
- Remote control and remote update
- Voting facilities without PC intervention
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Plug and play for all units
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- System power controllable by central control system
- 2.8" LCD display for status information and configuration
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- With web page control function, main unit's parameters can be set through web browser

The Congress Main Unit includes features for controlling delegate microphones, distributing simultaneous interpretation and conducting voting sessions, without an operator.

In combination with a PC, the Congress Main Unit brings greater sophistication to conference control. Users are able to access an extensive range of software, each with a specific function in controlling and monitoring a conference, greatly expanding the capacity to manage a conference. In the event of PC failure, the Congress Main Unit will revert to its stand-alone operation mode, enabling the conference to proceed.

The Congress Main Unit also provides power supply to the Congress units (except paperless multimedia congress terminals).

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system)
  - ◆ 10 discrete audio outputs, including:
    - Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
    - Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time for 32 kHz sampling rate is 1.5 s, maximum delay time for 48 kHz sampling rate is 1 s)
    - USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Connectable to a multi channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus “N-1” function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
  - ◆ 10 channels audio output function
  - ◆ Recording by group function
  - ◆ Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator’s voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
  - ◆ Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
  - ◆ Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects
  - ◆ 2 audio line in+ 2 USB in, or 1 audio line in + 1 microphone input + 2 USB in, gain and EQ for each input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly
  - ◆ Real-time display of input and output level
  - ◆ Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
  - ◆ Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system

- “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units
- Embedded high performance DSP for audio signal processing, supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate. All 64 channels feature perfect sound quality with a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- An ID can be assigned by default or manually to each conference unit bearing a unique serial number for convenient maintenance
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit, VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond 8
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Connection facility for additional condenser or dynamic microphones, expanding user’s application spectrum (HCS-8600MIO series)
- If additional contribution units are connected for system expansion, additional Congress Extension Main Units are required:
  - ◆ 4096 discussion or voting units
  - ◆ 378 interpreter units (with maximum 63 booths, each booth with maximum 6 interpreter units)
  - ◆ Any quantity of channel selectors
- With the Audio Input & Output Device (several units cascadable), multi-channel digital/analog audio signals are available as output signals for infrared language distribution system or recording
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Implemented features in stand-alone mode:
  - ◆ Set the number (1~8) of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Set-up of speaking time limitation (1~240 minutes)
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - “Open” mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - “Override” mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - “Voice” mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time can be adjusted continuously, built-in “flash-on” technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - “Request” mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate can speak only when operator or chairman approved his application
    - “PTT” mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN)
  - ◆ 64 (1+63) channels simultaneous interpretation function. Cooperates with channel selector or infrared language distribution system enabling a larger audience to follow the conference
- In combination with the corresponding software, more functions can be implemented:
  - ◆ Centralized microphone management
  - ◆ Multiform voting:
    - For/Against
    - Parliamentary: YES/NO/ABSTAIN
    - Questionnaire: 1/2/3/4/5
    - Audience response: --/0/+/++
    - Parliamentary (NPPV): Yes/No/ABSTAIN/NPPV
    - Appraisal:
      - ◇ Satisfied (four keys voting: perfectly satisfied/satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (three keys voting: satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (two keys voting: satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - ◇ Qualified (four/three/two keys voting)
      - ◇ Competent (four/three/two keys voting)
    - ◆ Several sign-in modes: entrance sign-in/seat sign-in
    - ◆ Depending on the purchased HCS-8600 software, user gains access to additional conference control & management functions
- Advanced TCP/IP communication protocol in PC controlled mode, easy to carry out remote control and remote update
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser
- USB interface (Type-c) support digital audio transmission, mainstream conference software is adaptive
- Hot spare dual server structure: another Congress Main Unit is set up as backup Congress Main Unit and connected to the system and takes over automatically if the main Congress Main Unit fails
- Multi-room configuration: Congress Main Unit(s) can be used as Congress Extension Main Unit(s) to carry out multi-room configuration flexibly. Multiple Congress Main Unit configuration allows all connected multiple rooms to be operated either as one unique system or as independent systems
- Integrated real-time clock displays time on the LCD of the interpreter unit to inform interpreter to stay on schedule
- Built-in unit detection facilities: detect the unit’s microphone, LEDs and keys prior to start of the meeting
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- If the PC is broken down, Congress Main Unit enters the stand-alone state automatically, carrying out basic conference control, ensuring the consistency of the conference
- System power controllable by central control system

### Controls and Indicators

- 2.8" LCD displays status and menu of the system configuration, supporting multi-language menu
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- Power switch
- Standby switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- Multiple audio in/out interfaces:
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-F for microphone input or audio LINE IN
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA input interfaces for audio LINE IN
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-M for audio LINE OUT
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA output interfaces for audio LINE OUT
  - ◆ 6 channels group output on 3-pin 3.81mm Phoenix connectors
- RS232 port for connection to central control system

- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms and to operate as one unique coherent system
- 1 x RJ45 standard socket for connection to Ethernet interface (LAN)
- 2 x RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with a Congress Extension Main Unit (EXTENSION)
- 2 x outlet (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet

**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical**

Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 SNR.....≥100 dBA  
 Dynamic range.....≥94 dB  
 Isolation.....≥90 dB  
 THD.....≤0.05%  
 Power supply.....100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....20 W  
 Load capacity.....200W  
 RS232 connection.....9-pole Sub-D female socket  
 Net connection.....RJ45 socket

**Max. audio inputs**

LINE IN 1.....+10 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE IN 2.....+10 dBu, UNBAL.

**Max. audio outputs**

LINE OUT 1.....+20 dBu, BAL.  
 LINE OUT 2.....+20 dBu, UNBAL.  
 GROUP OUT (1...6).....+20 dBu, BAL.

**Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h x w x d)  
 For table use, with feet.....95 x 480 x 418 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....88 x 480 x 418 mm  
 Weight.....7.8 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

**Ordering Information**

HCS-8600MB.....Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit  
 (discussion, voting, 64 CHs,  
 single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic.  
 group output)

## HCS-8600MB/20 Congress Main Unit



### Features

- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor
- Integrated 8 channels group output function, easy to combine/split conference rooms
- Connectable to multi channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system
- High system reliability guaranteed by “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- Perfect sound quality on all 64 simultaneous interpretation channels: frequency response 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Equipped with optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms to form one unique coherent system
- Connection facility for an additional condenser or dynamic microphone, expanding user’s application spectrum
- TCP/IP communication protocol in PC control
- Remote control and remote update
- Voting facilities without PC intervention
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Plug and play for all units
- Excellent immunity to RF interferences from mobile phones and comparable devices
- System power controllable by central control system
- 2.8" LCD display for status information and configuration
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- With web page control function, main unit's parameters can be set through web browser

The Congress Main Unit includes features for controlling delegate microphones, distributing simultaneous interpretation and conducting voting sessions, without an operator.

In combination with a PC, the Congress Main Unit brings greater sophistication to conference control. Users are able to access an extensive range of software, each with a specific function in controlling and monitoring a conference, greatly expanding the capacity to manage a conference. In the event of PC failure, the Congress Main Unit will revert to its stand-alone operation mode, enabling the conference to proceed.

The Congress Main Unit also provides power supply to the Congress units (except paperless multimedia congress terminals).

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Based on ingenious CongressMatrix™ technology, integrated (n+8)×10 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system)
  - ◆ 10 discrete audio outputs, including:
    - Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
    - Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time for 32 kHz sampling rate is 1.5 s, maximum delay time for 48 kHz sampling rate is 1 s)
    - USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Connectable to a multi channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus “N-1” function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
  - ◆ 10 channels audio output function
  - ◆ Recording by group function
  - ◆ Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator’s voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
  - ◆ Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
  - ◆ Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects
  - ◆ 2 audio line in+ 2 USB in, or 1 audio line in + 1 microphone input + 2 USB in, gain and EQ for each input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly
  - ◆ Real-time display of input and output level
  - ◆ Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
  - ◆ Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system

- “Closed Loop - Daisy Chain” connection topology for a high operational system reliability: breakdown or replacement of a Congress Unit and connection failure of a cable will not influence other Congress Units
- Embedded high performance DSP for audio signal processing, supporting 48 kHz audio sampling rate. All 64 channels feature perfect sound quality with a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Based on TAIDEN originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Adopted fully digital audio transmitting technology between the main units and congress units
- An ID can be assigned by default or manually to each conference unit bearing a unique serial number for convenient maintenance
- Set any delegate unit to be VIP unit, VIP unit can be activated as long as the total of active microphones is not beyond 8
- Built-in multi-channel intercom facility
- Connection facility for additional condenser or dynamic microphones, expanding user’s application spectrum (HCS-8600MIO series)
- If additional contribution units are connected for system expansion, additional Congress Extension Main Units are required:
  - ◆ 4096 discussion or voting units
  - ◆ 378 interpreter units (with maximum 63 booths, each booth with maximum 6 interpreter units)
  - ◆ Any quantity of channel selectors
- With the Audio Input & Output Device (several units cascadable), multi-channel digital/analog audio signals are available as output signals for infrared language distribution system or recording
- Automatic video tracking implementation when cooperating with cameras and video switcher unit; preset positions on PC
- Implemented features in stand-alone mode:
  - ◆ Set the number (1~8) of delegates permitted to speak at the same time
  - ◆ Set-up of speaking time limitation (1~240 minutes)
  - ◆ Speak mode: Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT
    - “Open” mode, microphone On/Off button with request-to-speak registration (AUTO)
    - “Override” mode, microphone On/Off button control with override of the active microphones (FIFO)
    - “Voice” mode, acoustic active sensitivity and automatic switch-off time can be adjusted continuously, built-in “flash-on” technology, immediate microphone activation on speaking
    - “Request” mode, delegate applies to speak by pressing microphone On/Off button, delegate can speak only when operator or chairman approved his application
    - “PTT” mode, press microphone On/Off button to talk
  - ◆ Parliamentary voting (YES/NO/ABSTAIN)
  - ◆ 64 (1+63) channels simultaneous interpretation function. Cooperates with channel selector or infrared language distribution system enabling a larger audience to follow the conference
- In combination with the corresponding software, more functions can be implemented:
  - ◆ Centralized microphone management
  - ◆ Multiform voting:
    - For/Against
    - Parliamentary: YES/NO/ABSTAIN
    - Questionnaire: 1/2/3/4/5
    - Audience response: --/0/+/++
    - Parliamentary (NPPV): Yes/No/ABSTAIN/NPPV
    - Appraisal:
      - ◇ Satisfied (four keys voting: perfectly satisfied/satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (three keys voting: satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (two keys voting: satisfied/unsatisfied)
      - ◇ Qualified (four/three/two keys voting)
      - ◇ Competent (four/three/two keys voting)
    - ◆ Several sign-in modes: entrance sign-in/seat sign-in
    - ◆ Depending on the purchased HCS-8600 software, user gains access to additional conference control & management functions
- Advanced TCP/IP communication protocol in PC controlled mode, easy to carry out remote control and remote update
- With web page control function, main unit’s parameters can be set through web browser
- USB interface (Type-c) support digital audio transmission, mainstream conference software is adaptive
- Hot spare dual server structure: another Congress Main Unit is set up as backup Congress Main Unit and connected to the system and takes over automatically if the main Congress Main Unit fails
- Multi-room configuration: Congress Main Unit(s) can be used as Congress Extension Main Unit(s) to carry out multi-room configuration flexibly. Multiple Congress Main Unit configuration allows all connected multiple rooms to be operated either as one unique system or as independent systems
- Integrated real-time clock displays time on the LCD of the interpreter unit to inform interpreter to stay on schedule
- Built-in unit detection facilities: detect the unit’s microphone, LEDs and keys prior to start of the meeting
- Automatic recovery facility, supporting “PnP” (plug and play)
- If the PC is broken down, Congress Main Unit enters the stand-alone state automatically, carrying out basic conference control, ensuring the consistency of the conference
- System power controllable by central control system
- Emergency signal interface: for connection to public emergency system. Pauses the conference automatically if the system is switched on and sends alarm signals to Congress Units

### Controls and Indicators

- 2.8" LCD displays status and menu of the system configuration, supporting multi-language menu
- Rotary control to navigate through the LCD menus
- Power switch
- Standby switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- Multiple audio in/out interfaces:
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-F for microphone input or audio LINE IN
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA input interfaces for audio LINE IN
  - ◆ One balanced XLR-M for audio LINE OUT
  - ◆ Two symmetrical RCA output interfaces for audio LINE OUT

- ◆ 6 channels group output on 3-pin 3.81mm Phoenix connectors
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface to combine two widely separated conference rooms and to operate as one unique coherent system
- 1 × RJ45 standard socket for connection to Ethernet interface (LAN)
- 2 × RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with a Congress Extension Main Unit (EXTENSION)
- 2 × outlet (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet
- Emergency signal interface: for connection to public emergency system. Pauses the conference automatically if the system is switched on and sends alarm signals to Congress Units

---

## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Frequency response.....	20 Hz to 20 kHz
SNR.....	≥100 dBA
Dynamic range.....	≥94 dB
Isolation.....	≥90 dB
THD.....	≤0.05%
Power supply.....	100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption.....	20 W
Load capacity.....	200W
RS232 connection.....	9-pole Sub-D female socket
Net connection.....	RJ45 socket

### Max. audio inputs

LINE IN 1.....	+10 dBu, BAL.
LINE IN 2.....	+10 dBu, UNBAL.

### Max. audio outputs

LINE OUT 1.....	+20 dBu, BAL.
LINE OUT 2.....	+20 dBu, UNBAL.
GROUP OUT (1...6).....	+20 dBu, BAL.

### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack
Dimensions (h × w × d)	
For table use, with feet.....	95 × 480 × 418 mm
For 19" rack use.....	88 × 480 × 418 mm
Weight.....	7.8 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C)

---

## Ordering Information

HCS-8600MB/20.....	Fully Digital Congress System Main Unit (discussion, voting, 64 CHs, single-mode optical fiber interface, Mic. group output)
--------------------	---

Table 1 Quick lookup table of HCS-8600M CMU/EMU load capability (each outlet)

Type	Type No.	The extension cable length between the CMU(EMU) and the first Congress Unit connected to the socket			
		20 m	40 m	60 m	80 m
Equipped with 6.8" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-8685	9	8	7	7
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-4890N/80	9	9	9	8
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4890N/80	20	18	16	15
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-4890N/FM/80	9	9	9	8
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4890N/FM/80	20	18	16	15
Equipped with 4.3" LCD , microphone	HCS-4891/80	25	23	20	18
Equipped with OLED,microphone	HCS-4860/80	31	31	30	29
Equipped with OLED, microphone	HCS-4813/HCS-4815	33	32	31	29
Equipped with OLED, speaker and microphone	HCS-4838/80	14	14	13	13
Equipped with OLED, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4838/80	33	31	31	30
Equipped with OLED, microphone	HCS-48U6/80 series Microphone +Voting + SI +speaker	14	13	12	12
Equipped with OLED, microphone,with out the speaker	HCS-48U6/80 series Microphone +Voting + SI	25	25	25	25
Microphone	HCS-48U6MICM/80	25	25	25	25
Speaker and microphone	HCS-48U7M/80	13	12	12	12
Microphone (mute the speaker)	HCS-48U7M/80	25	25	25	25
Equipped with OLED" speaker and microphone	HCS-48U10/80	14	13	12	12
Equipped with 10" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-8635	7	7	6	6
Channel selector, microphone	HCS-4825+HCS-4827H	25	24	20	17
Equipped with OLED, microphone	HCS-4827SELM+HCS-4827H	25	25	23	20
Lift Microphone	HCS-4857	25	25	25	25
Voting unit	HCS-4868/4869	52	50	48	46
Voting unit	HCS-48U6DVOTTM/80	25	25	25	25

**\*Note:**

- ☞ Speaker-incorporated models, if not otherwise specified, the load data is the measured value when the speaker volume is set to maximum;
- ☞ HCS-4857 is powered by an adapter, every connection of congress terminals should less than 25.
- ☞ Cable Splitter HCS-4852T(N) is needed when the length of an extension cable exceeds 80 m. (Cable splitter is used as repeater only and cannot improve load capability.);



Table.2 Quick lookup table of HCS-8600KMX load capability (each outlet)

Multimedia Terminal	The extension cable length between the HCS-8600KMX and the first Multimedia Terminal connected to the socket			
	20m	40m	60m	80m
HCS-8668/50	8	7	7	7
HCS-8638/50	8	7	7	7
HCS-8669	7	7	6	6
HCS-8668/50+HCS-1082	6	6	6	6
HCS-8638/50+HCS-1082	7	6	6	6
HCS-8669+HCS-1082	6	6	6	6

**\*Note:**

☞ HCS-8679 series is power by HCS-ADP12V5A adapter and every "DELEGATE" port of HCS-8600KMX can connect 25 multimedia terminals.

Table 3 Quick lookup table of HCS-8368T(/50) load capability

Multimedia Terminal	HCS-8368T(/50)	
	PoE without external DC 48 V power input	PoE with external DC 48 V power input
HCS-8668	4	7
HCS-8638	5	7
HCS-8665	5	7
HCS-8668+HCS-1082	3	7
HCS-8638+HCS-1082	4	7
HCS-8665+HCS-1082	4	7
HCS-1082N	7	7

Table 4 Quick lookup table of HCS-8600MES load capability

Type	Type No.	The extension cable length between the MES and the first Congress Unit connected to the socket			
		20 m	40 m	60 m	80 m
Equipped with 6.8" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-8685	7	7	7	7
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-4890N/80	8	8	7	7
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4890N/80	20	20	19	15
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-4890N/FM/80	8	8	7	7
Equipped with 4.3" LCD, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4890N/FM/80	20	20	19	15
Equipped with 4.3" LCD , microphone	HCS-4891/80	18	16	14	12
Equipped with OLED,microphone	HCS-4860/80	27	26	25	25
Equipped with OLED, microphone	HCS-4813/HCS-4815	27	26	25	25
Equipped with OLED, speaker and microphone	HCS-4838/80	11	11	10	10
Equipped with OLED, Microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-4838/80	28	27	26	26
Equipped with OLED, speaker and microphone	HCS-48U6/80 series Microphone +Voting + SI + Speaker	8	8	7	7
Equipped with OLED, Microphone,without the speaker	HCS-48U6/80 series Microphone +Voting + SI	25	25	25	25
Microphone	HCS-48U6MICM/80	25	25	25	25
Speaker and microphone	HCS-48U7M/80	12	12	12	12
Speaker and microphone(mute the speaker)	HCS-48U7M/80	25	25	25	25
Equipped with OLED, speaker and microphone	HCS-48U10/80	8	8	7	7
Equipped with 10" LCD, speaker and microphone	HCS-8635	6	6	5	5
Channel selector, microphone	HCS-4825+HCS-4827H	22	18	14	11
Equipped with OLED, microphone	HCS-4827SELM+HCS-4827H	25	21	17	14
Lift Microphone	HCS-4857	25	25	25	25
Voting unit	HCS-4868/4869	46	45	43	42
Voting unit	HCS-48U6DVOTTM/80	25	25	25	25

**\*Note:**

- ☞ Speaker-incorporated models, if not otherwise specified, the load data is the measured value when the speaker volume is set to maximum;
- ☞ HCS-4857 is powered by an adapter, every connection of congress terminals should less than 25.
- ☞ Cable Splitter HCS-4852T(N) is needed when the length of an extension cable exceeds 80 m. (Cable splitter is used as repeater only and cannot improve load capability.);

## **HCS-8600MEA2 Congress Extension Main Unit**



The maximum capacity of HCS-8600M series CMU is limited. If extra contribution units are needed, HCS-8600MEA series Congress Extension Main Unit(s) must be added. The outlet connectors of both are identical. Each HCS-8600MEA has two EXTENSION IN interfaces used to connect HCS-8600M series CMU or a preceding Congress Extension Main Unit, and an EXTENSION OUT interface for the next Congress Extension Main Unit.

### **Functions**

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Cooperates with HCS-8600M series Congress Main Unit for system capacity extension
- Based on TAIDEN company originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Sync power on/off with the Congress Main Unit
- Dual backup power inputs. In case the main power net malfunctions, the backup power net can take over to ensure an uninterrupted meeting flow
- In cooperation with the Congress Main Unit and a central control system, central control of the whole system power can be realized

### **Interconnections**

- 5 × (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet
- 2 × RJ45 standard socket (input) for connection with the Congress Main Unit or with a preceding Congress Extension Main Unit
- 1 × RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with the next Congress Extension Main Unit
- Equipped with two duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interfaces
- Equipped with two power inputs for main input and backup input

### **Technical Specifications**

#### **Electrical**

Power supply.....100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....500 W

#### **Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h × w × d)  
 For table use, with feet.....48 × 480 × 288 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....45 × 480 × 288 mm  
 Weight.....3.6 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### **Ordering Information**

HCS-8600MEA2.....Fully Digital Congress System Extension Main Unit (dual backup power inputs, with 2 single-mode optical fiber interfaces, 5 congress unit outlets)

## HCS-8600MEA Congress Extension Main Unit



The maximum capacity of HCS-8600M series CMU is limited. If extra contribution units are needed, HCS-8600MEA series Congress Extension Main Unit(s) must be added. The outlet connectors of both are identical. Each HCS-8600MEA has two EXTENSION IN interfaces used to connect HCS-8600M series CMU or a preceding Congress Extension Main Unit, and an EXTENSION OUT interface for the next Congress Extension Main Unit.

### Functions

- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Cooperates with HCS-8600M series Congress Main Unit for system capacity extension
- Based on TAIDEN company originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Sync power on/off with the Congress Main Unit
- In cooperation with the Congress Main Unit and a central control system, central control of the whole system power can be realized

### Interconnections

- 5 × (8P-DIN) trunk-line cable outlet
- 2 × RJ45 standard socket (input) for connection with the Congress Main Unit or with a preceding Congress Extension Main Unit
- 1 × RJ45 standard socket (output) for connection with the next Congress Extension Main Unit
- Equipped with two duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interfaces

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Power supply.....100 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....500 W

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h × w × d)  
 For table use, with feet.....48 × 480 × 288 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....45 × 480 × 288 mm  
 Weight.....3.6 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MEA.....Fully Digital Congress System Extension Main Unit (with 2 single-mode optical fiber interfaces, 5 congress unit outlets)

## HCS-8600MES Congress Extension Unit



### Functions

- Based on TAIDEN company originated MCA-STREAM 2.0 digital audio processing and transmitting technology
- Compliant to ISO 22259
- Cooperates with HCS-8600M or HCS-4800M series Congress Main Unit for system capacity extension
- Sync power on/off with the Congress Main Unit
- In cooperation with the Congress Main Unit and a central control system, central control of the whole system power can be realized

### Interconnections

- 3 × 8P-DIN trunk-line cable outlet, connection cable length should be less than 80 meters
- 1 × 8P-DIN socket (input) for connection with the Congress Main Unit or with a preceding Congress Extension Main Unit, connection cable length should be less than 80 meters
- 1 × 8P-DIN socket (output) for connection with the next HCS-8600MES, connection cable length should be less than 80 meters

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Power supply.....AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz  
 Power consumption.....200 W

#### Mechanical

Dimensions (h × w × d).....42 × 296 × 133 mm  
 Weight.....1.5 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MES.....Fully Digital Congress System Extension Unit  
 (3 congress unit outlets)  
 HCS-MES-RCF.....Rack Cabinet Frame (1 HCS-8600MES  
 or 1 HCS-8300MES Extension Unit can  
 be installed)

## HCS-8600MCLS Loop switcher and Cabinet installation accessory



### Functions

- For "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection
- Automatic judgment of the opening or closing of a loop
- Loop switcher open: open indicator on (Red)
- Loop switcher closed: close indicator on (Green)
- HCS-8600MCLS Loop Switcher is for connection between the CMU and the congress unit
- HCS-8600MCLS/F Loop Switcher is for connection between the primary and secondary CMU
- Mounting bracket (mounted in a 19" rack) can be chosen

### Interconnections

- "TO MU" socket for connection to the primary CMU or EMU
- The other socket for connection to the secondary CMU or the congress unit
- HCS-8600MCLS:
  - ◆ "TO MU" socket for connection to the CMU or EMU
  - ◆ The other socket for connection to the congress unit
- HCS-8600MCLS/F
  - ◆ "TO MU" socket for connection to the primary CMU
  - ◆ The other socket for connection to the secondary CMU

### Technical Specifications

#### Mechanical

Dimensions (h × w × d).....40 × 100 × 68 mm  
 Weight.....347 g  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MCLS.....Loop switcher (with 2 RJ45 sockets, for  
 "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection  
 between conference unit and the main unit  
 via network cable or 8P-DIN cable)  
 HCS-8600MCLS/F.....Loop switcher (with 2 RJ45 sockets, for  
 "Closed Loop - Daisy Chain" connection  
 between the primary conference main unit  
 and the secondary conference main unit)  
 HCS-MCLS-RCF.....Rack Cabinet Frame  
 (4 HCS-8600MCLS or HCS-8300MCLS  
 Loop switchers can be installed)  
 HCS-MCLS-FC.....Frame Cover (for HCS-MCLS-RCF)

## **HCS-8600KMX Congress Gigabit Network Switcher**



### **Ordering Information**

HCS-8600KMX.....Congress Gigabit Network Switcher  
(for HCS-8668/8638 series  
paperless multimedia congress terminal)

### **Functions**

- Based on TAIDEN originated GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology
- Sync power on/off with the Congress Main Unit
- Built-in PoE switch to choose way of power supply:
  - ◆ ON: connecting DELEGATE port to HCS-8668/8638 series congress terminals or the Distributor HCS-8368T(/50) for power supply and transmission of control data and multimedia data
  - ◆ OFF: DELEGATE port supporting daisy-chain connection to Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal with power supply via 3 2P aviation plugs

### **Interconnections**

- 1 x RJ45 standard port for connection with Ethernet switcher
- 5 x RJ45 standard port for connection with HCS-8368/86\*\* Series Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (via Cat.5e/Cat.6 cable)
- 2 x 8P-DIN interface for connection with the Congress Main Unit or cascading to another HCS-8600KMX (equipped with CBL8PP-01 - 1-meter 8-pin extension cable with two plugs)
- 3 x 2P aviation plug for supplying power to paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal (equipped with CBL4PK-01 - 1-meter power adapter cable)

### **Technical Specifications**

#### **Electrical**

Power supply.....AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz  
 Power output.....four power outputs, each output 48V DC, 3A  
 Power consumption.....400 W

#### **Mechanical**

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h x w x d)  
 For table use, with feet.....48 x 480 x 288 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....45 x 480 x 288 mm  
 Weight.....3.6 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

# HCS-8600POE Congress PoE Network Switcher



## Ordering Information

HCS-8600POE..... Congress PoE Network Switcher (supports PoE, KMX mode for HCS-8668/8638 series multimedia terminal, Normal mode for HCS-1082N series E-ink electronic nameplate) and both modes for HCS-8665 series multimedia terminal.

## Functions

- Based on TAIDEN originated GMC-STREAM Gigabit Multimedia Congress Stream technology
- Sync power on/off with the Congress Main Unit
- Built-in switch to choose work mode:
  - ◆ KMX mode: connecting DELEGATE ports to HCS-8668/8638 series congress terminals for power supply and transmission of conference data
  - ◆ Normal mode: connecting DELEGATE ports to HCS-8665 series congress terminals, HCS-1082N series E-ink electronic nameplates for power supply and conference data transmission
- Connecting DELEGATE ports to the Distributor HCS-8368T/50 to expand the number of units

## Interconnections

- ETHERNET port
  - ◆ KMX mode: Connection with CMU or EMU
  - ◆ Normal mode: Null
- DELEGATE standard ports for connection with HCS-8668/8638/8665 Series Multimedia Terminals, HCS-1082N series E-ink Electronic Nameplates (via Cat.5e/Cat.6 cable)
- 2 × 8P-DIN interface for connection with the Congress Main Unit or cascading to another HCS-8600POE (equipped with CBL8PPD-01 - 1-meter 8-pin extension cable with two plugs)

## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Power supply.....AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz  
 Power output.....four power outputs, each output 48V DC, 3A  
 Power consumption.....400 W

### Mechanical

Mounting.....Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack  
 Dimensions (h x w x d)  
 For table use, with feet.....48 × 480 × 288 mm  
 For 19" rack use.....45 × 480 × 288 mm  
 Weight.....3.6 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## HCS-8368T/50 Distributor



### Functions

- Extension of HCS-8368/8668/8638/8665 series tabletop congress terminal and HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate in PoE mode

### Interconnections

- 1 × RJ45 standard port for connection with HCS-8300KMX2, HCS-8600KMX or HCS-8600POE
- 7 × RJ45 standard port for connection with HCS-8368/8668/8638/8665 series tabletop congress terminal and HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate on each port
- DC power socket (2P aviation socket) for external power supply to guarantee a stable signal transmission
- If five or more output ports are used, please connect to external power adapter

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Power supply.....DC 48 V, 2 A  
 Power consumption.....90 W

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....Tabletop  
 Dimensions (h x w x d).....41 × 168 × 103 mm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)  
 Weight.....0.4 kg

### Ordering Information

HCS-8368T/50.....Distributor  
 (for HCS-8368/8668/8638/8665 series congress terminal and HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate)



# HCS-8600MIO/16AD

## 16 Channels Audio Input & Output Device



### Functions

- 16 channels digital & analog audio inputs & outputs
- Supports Dante, an uncompressed, multi-channel digital media networking technology, with near-zero latency and synchronization
- With web page control function, parameters can be set through web browser
- Transmits multi digital/analog audio channels to the interpretation channels of the Congress System, for example for remote interpretation purposes or for transmission to floor channel
- All inputs can be mixed with arbitrary ratio, and outputted to any channel
- Converts the digital audio signals of the Congress System to multi channel digital/analog audio signals, for further processing in infrared simultaneous interpretation systems or recording devices
- When the EXTENSION1 interface is set in PC mode, it can be used for network audio transmission, connecting to ASR system, etc.
- With web control function, detailed parameters can be set through web browser
  - ◆ Work as audio input device
    - Set audio source
    - Adjust input gain or set it mute
    - Display input level in real-time
    - Open phantom power for microphone
    - Set input SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as audio output device
    - Display audio source
    - Adjust output gain
    - Display output level in real-time
    - Set output SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Set analog or digital output
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as BM mode: for booth management
- Configurable as Sync/Not sync power on/off with Congress Main Unit

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 132 × 32 LCD with back-lighting displays input & output channel number and language name, supporting multi-language menu
- Power switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- 16 × 3-pin Phoenix connector for analog audio inputs (balanced)
- Dante module for 16 channels digital audio transmission
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface and Extension interface for connection with Congress Main Unit (only one interface can be connected at the same time to the Main Unit)
- Extension interface for connection with the sequencing Congress Extension Main Unit or Audio Input & Output Device
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- Integrated USB interfaces for upgrading system and saving system parameters. Convenient for system maintenance

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Frequency response.....	20 Hz to 20 kHz
SNR.....	≥100 dBA
Dynamic range.....	≥94 dB
Isolation.....	≥90 dB
THD.....	≤0.05%
Power supply.....	AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz
Power consumption.....	65 W

#### Max. audio inputs

Analog: 16 × 3-pin Phoenix (Line in).....	+8 dBu
Analog: 16 × 3-pin Phoenix (Mic. in).....	-12 dBu
Input sensitivity adjustable range.....	-20 dB ~ +10 dB, mute

#### Max. audio outputs

Analog: 16 × 3-pin Phoenix.....	+18 dBu
Output level adjustable range.....	-30 dB~ +20 dB, mute

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack
Dimensions (h × w × d)	
For table use, with feet.....	48 × 480 × 288 mm
For 19" rack use.....	45 × 480 × 288 mm
Weight.....	3.6 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MIO/16AD...16 Channels Audio Input & Output Device (16 channels audio inputs & outputs, Dante interface, single-mode optical fiber interface)

# HCS-8600MIO/08A

## 8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device



### Functions

- 8 channels analog audio inputs & outputs
- With web page control function, parameters can be set through web browser
- Transmits multi analog audio channels to the interpretation channels of the Congress System, for example for remote interpretation purposes or for transmission to floor channel
- All inputs can be mixed with arbitrary ratio, and outputted to any channel
- Converts the digital audio signals of the Congress System to multi channel analog audio signals, for further processing in infrared simultaneous interpretation systems or recording devices
- When the EXTENSION1 interface is set in PC mode, it can be used for network audio transmission, connecting to ASR system, etc.
- With web control function, detailed parameters can be set through web browser
  - ◆ Work as audio input device
    - Set audio source
    - Adjust input gain or set it mute
    - Display input level in real-time
    - Open phantom power for microphone
    - Set input SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as audio output device
    - Display audio source
    - Adjust output gain
    - Display output level in real-time
    - Set output SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as BM mode: for booth management
- Configurable as Sync/Not sync power on/off with Congress Main Unit

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 132 × 32 LCD with back-lighting displays input & output channel number and language name, supporting multi-language menu
- Power switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- 8 × 3-pin Phoenix connector for analog audio inputs (balanced)
- 8×3-pin Phoenix connector for analog audio outputs (balanced)
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface and Extension interface for connection with Congress Main Unit (only one interface can be connected at the same time to the Main Unit)
- Extension interface for connection with the sequencing Congress Extension Main Unit or Audio Input & Output Device
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- Integrated USB interfaces for upgrading system and saving system parameters. Convenient for system maintenance

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Frequency response	20 Hz to 20 kHz
SNR	≥100 dBA
Dynamic range	≥94 dB
Isolation	≥90 dB
THD	≤0.05%
Power supply	AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz
Power consumption	65 W

#### Max. audio inputs

Analog: 8 × 3-pin Phoenix (Line in)	+8 dBu
Analog: 8 × 3-pin Phoenix (Mic. in)	-12 dBu
Input sensitivity adjustable range	-20 dB ~ +10 dB, mute

#### Max. audio outputs

Analog: 8 × 3-pin Phoenix	+18 dBu
Output level adjustable range	-30 dB~ +20 dB, mute

#### Mechanical

Mounting	Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack
Dimensions (h × w × d)	
For table use, with feet	48 × 480 × 288 mm
For 19" rack use	45 × 480 × 288 mm
Weight	3.6 kg
Color	Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MIO/08A.....8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device (8 channels audio inputs & outputs, single-mode optical fiber interface)

## HCS-8600MIO/08D 8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device



### Functions

- 8 channels digital audio inputs & outputs
- Supports Dante, an uncompressed, multi-channel digital media networking technology, with near-zero latency and synchronization
- With web page control function, parameters can be set through web browser
- Transmits multi digital audio channels to the interpretation channels of the Congress System, for example for remote interpretation purposes or for transmission to floor channel
- All inputs can be mixed with arbitrary ratio, and outputted to any channel
- Converts the digital audio signals of the Congress System to multi channel digital audio signals, for further processing in infrared simultaneous interpretation systems or recording devices
- When the EXTENSION1 interface is set in PC mode, it can be used for network audio transmission, connecting to ASR system, etc.
- With web control function, detailed parameters can be set through web browser
  - ◆ Work as audio input device
    - Set audio source
    - Adjust input gain or set it mute
    - Display input level in real-time
    - Set input SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as audio output device
    - Display audio source
    - Adjust output gain
    - Display output level in real-time
    - Set output SI channel
    - 5 band Parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
    - Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
  - ◆ Work as BM mode: for booth management
- Configurable as Sync/Not sync power on/off with Congress Main Unit

### Controls and Indicators

- Graphic 132 × 32 LCD with back-lighting displays input & output channel number and language name, supporting multi-language menu
- Power switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- Dante module for 8 channels digital audio transmission
- Duplex SC single-mode optical fiber interface and Extension interface for connection with Congress Main Unit (only one interface can be connected at the same time to the Main Unit)
- Extension interface for connection with the sequencing Congress Extension Main Unit or Audio Input & Output Device
- RS232 port for connection to central control system
- Integrated USB interfaces for upgrading system and saving system parameters. Convenient for system maintenance

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Frequency response.....	20 Hz to 20 kHz
SNR.....	≥100 dBA
Dynamic range.....	≥94 dB
Isolation.....	≥90 dB
THD.....	≤0.05%
Power supply.....	AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz / 60 Hz
Power consumption.....	65 W

#### Max. audio inputs

Input sensitivity adjustable range.....-20 dB ~ +10 dB, mute

#### Max. audio outputs

Output level adjustable range.....-30 dB~ +20 dB, mute

#### Mechanical

Mounting.....	Tabletop or mounted in a 19" rack
Dimensions (h × w × d)	
For table use, with feet.....	48 × 480 × 288 mm
For 19" rack use.....	45 × 480 × 288 mm
Weight.....	3.6 kg
Color.....	Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600MIO/08D.....8 Channels Audio Input & Output Device  
(Dante interface, single-mode optical fiber interface)

**Function list**

Type No.	Analog input	Analog output	Dante interface	Optical fiber interface
HCS-8600MIO/16AD	16 channels	16 channels	16 channels	√
HCS-8600MIO/08A	8 channels	8 channels		√
HCS-8600MIO/08D			8 channels	√

## HCS-8685BM Booth Manager



### Functions

- An ideal solution for booth allocation, allowing allocating booths at will without changing existing wiring
- 1x RJ45 port, for LAN connection
- 2x8P-DIN ports, can connect up to 6 interpreter units
- Back-lit 132x32 LCD display, showing IP address of the Booth Manager and the number of the booth where it is located
- Web control facility, allows for access and complete configuration via web page
- Allocation of the Booth Manager to a certain HCS-8600 series conference system via HCS-8544S Booth Allocation and Management Software
- Integrated Type-C USB interface for system upgrading. Convenient for system maintenance

### Controls and Indicators

- 132x32 LCD with back-lighting display
- Power switch with indicator

### Interconnections

- 2 x 8P-DIN interface for connection with interpreter units
- 1 x RJ45 standard socket for connection to LAN
- Type-C USB interfaces for system upgrading

### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Power supply.....DC 48 V, 1.875 A  
 Power consumption.....4 W

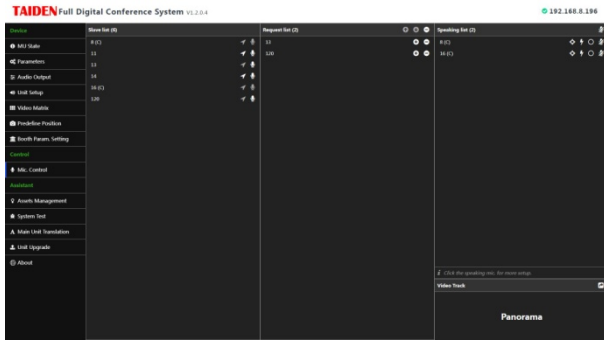
#### Mechanical

Dimensions (h x w x d).....46 x 190 x 134 mm  
 Weight.....1.5 kg  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

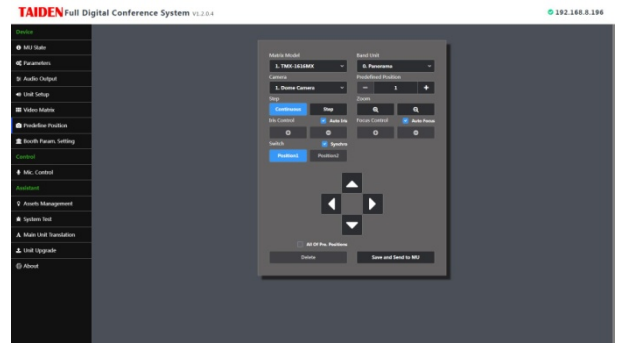
HCS-8685BM.....Booth Manager (2 outlets for interpreter units)

## HCS-8600WS/MC Web Software for Microphone Control



Microphone Control

## HCS-8600WS/VT Web Software for Video Track



Predefine Position

### Functions

For controlling and monitoring current microphone status, as well as automatic video tracking. Facility includes:

- Microphone Control
  - ◆ Microphone on/off control
  - ◆ Close all active microphone
  - ◆ Approve/deny delegates' speaking requests
  - ◆ Deny all speaking requests
  - ◆ Track unit control
- Unit Setup
  - ◆ Setup unit degree, functions and check details
  - ◆ Setup unit language
  - ◆ Setup ambient microphone

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600WS/MC.....Web Software for Microphone Control

### Functions

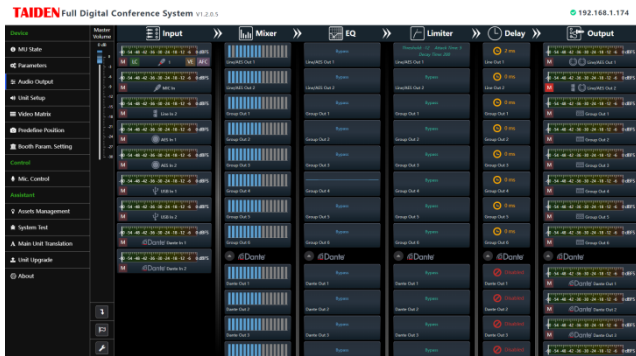
Carries out automatic video tracking when cooperating with camera and video switch unit.

- Set up video matrix: set input/output channels for computer, camera and other video apparatus according to the connections between video equipment and video switch unit. The configuration can be sent to the Congress Main Unit for synchronization
- Video switch: switch among different input and output video signals according to the video matrix
- Camera preset: set and adjust the camera preset for each microphone and to transmit speaker's video picture simultaneously to a hall display
- Camera control: preset the panorama of the conference venue

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600WS/VT.....Web Software for Video Track

## HCS-8600WS/AO Web Software for Audio Output



CongressMatrix Software Interface

### Functions

HCS-8600 Series Congress System based on TAIDEN originated CongressMatrix™ technology, embedding an (n+8)×26 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system) in the Congress Main Unit which enables connection to a multi-channel independent PA system (up to 8 channels).

- 26 discrete audio outputs, including:
  - ◆ Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
  - ◆ AES 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
  - ◆ USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Dante 1~16 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
- Connectable to a multi-channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus "N-1" function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
- 26 channels audio output function
- Recording by group function
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects

- 2 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, or 1 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 1 microphone input + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, gain and EQ for each input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly, maximum supports 8 Dante input.
- Real-time display of input and output level
- Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
- Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
- Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system

### Ordering Information

HCS-8600WS/AO.....Web Software for Audio Output

## HCS-8600 Series Application Software

HCS-8600 application software is comprehensive, reliable and user-friendly. But it is also an easy care software system which helps the operator to manage the conference efficiently from the very beginning of a meeting until the post-meeting work. With the PC installed HCS-8600 application software connected into the Fully Digital Conference System, the operator can manage all aspects of the conference centrally. The operation turns out to be easy and efficient.

HCS-8600 application software is a modularized software with various functions:

- Basic System Setup Management Software (HCS-8510)
- Professional Venue Design Software (HCS-8512)
- Professional Venue Design Software (HCS-8512S)
- Microphone Management Software (HCS-8513)
- Voting Management Software (HCS-8514)
- Video Control Software (HCS-8515)
- Simultaneous Interpretation Software (HCS-8516)
- Intercom Software (HCS-8218)
- Synchronous Audio Recording Management Software (HCS-8519)
- Multi-User Conference Control Software (HCS-8521)
- Dual PC Server Hot Spare Software (HCS-8522)
- Dual System Main Unit Hot Spare Software (HCS-8525)
- Touched/Contactless IC-Card Sign in Management Software (HCS-8526)
- Fingerprint Identification Management Software (HCS-8529)
- Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate) (HCS-8531)
- Electronic Nameplate Server Software (for HCS-1082N series E-ink nameplate) (HCS-8532)
- CongressMatrix Software (HCS-8538)
- Congress Service Management Software (HCS-8539)
- Video Service Software (HCS-8540)
- File Management Software (HCS-8541)
- Booth Management Software (HCS-8544S)
- PC Encoder Software (HCS-8546)
- Lan Extension Screen Software (HCS-8547)

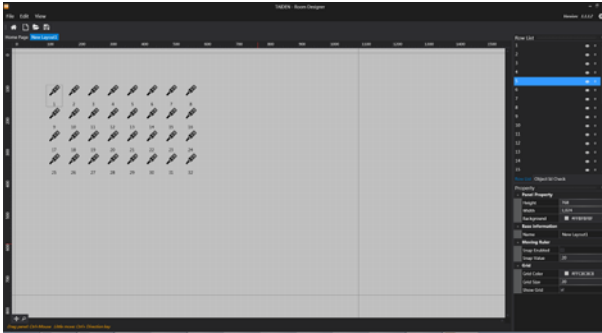




## HCS-8510 Basic Software

Basic software consists of an amount of facilities, e.g. room layout design (normal edition), conference management, main unit configuration, contribution unit configuration, information display, system detection, system report, and user management.

### Room design facility



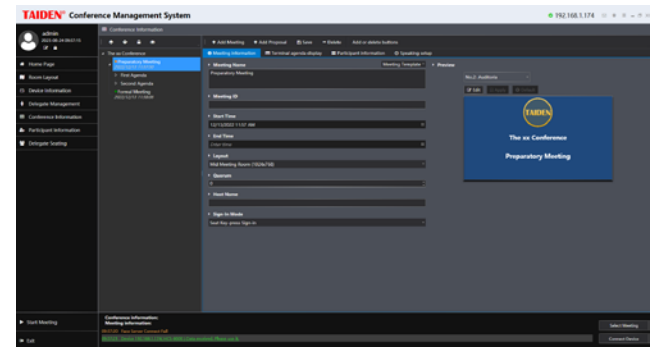
Room design (normal edition)

### Functions

Converts the venue seating into an intuitive, graphical and controllable interface as a basis for further use, according to the actual layout of the venue

- Self-designing the background picture and color, supporting pictures of any size
- Microphone number, amount of microphones per line, icon type - icon transparency optionally
- Freely drag and drop the microphone icon
- Configuration room settings at any time via "Property" item
- Save/open files for file management
- Especially suitable for small-scale and medium-sized meeting room/hall. The professional edition of venue design software offers more facilities described in HCS-8512 Professional Venue Design Software

### Conference information management



Conference information

### Functions

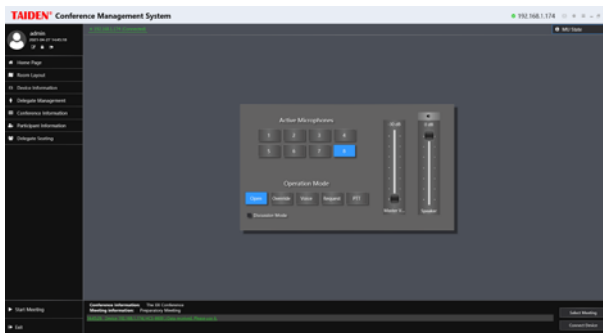
Comprehensive conference information management facility, for clear and easy user management.

- Includes conference name and meeting information
- Each conference consists of several meetings
- Creation of a new meeting for appointed conference
- Meeting:
  - ◆ Meeting content: meeting name, layout, meeting start/end time, sign in mode and quorum and conference content
  - ◆ Agenda manage: generate agenda from DB or load from file
  - ◆ Participant information: add participants for current meeting
  - ◆ Speaking setup: speaking setup for current meeting
  - ◆ Display of convoked meetings in distinct colors
  - ◆ Locking a convoked meeting for meeting data protection
- Freely switch between the meetings to manage

## Main unit configuration facility



Parameters setup



MU state

## Functions

Provides **Parameters setup** and **MU state** sub-modules.

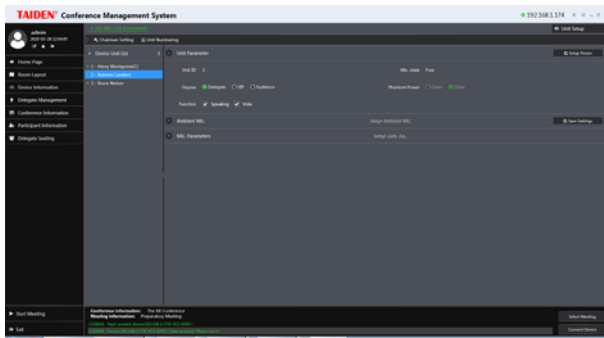
### ■ Parameters:

- Main Unit Parameters:
  - ◆ Distribute floor to unused SI CH: select whether to distribute floor to unused SI channel automatically or not when the SI channel is not operated
  - ◆ Disconnect PC and Allow Chairman to Control Request
  - ◆ Use Extension Port: select whether use extension port or not
  - ◆ Use Fiber Port: select whether use fiber port or not
  - ◆ When abnormally disconnected, switch from Request mode to Open mode
  - ◆ Enable SI Remote Mode
  - ◆ Allow Video Tracking: turn on/off video track function
  - ◆ Video Track Mode: set video track mode as FIFO, VIP First or Voice when video tracking
  - ◆ MU Name: set main unit name
  - ◆ Main Unit Time Setting: setup the time displayed on the LCD of the main unit's front panel
    - Current time: display the time of the DCS server
    - Reading: read the time of the main unit
    - Setup: set the time of the main unit according to the time of the DCS server
  - ◆ Voice Sensitivity Level: set the sensitivity "Level" to open microphone in voice mode
  - ◆ Auto turn off time in voice mode: set the sensitivity "Off Time" to close microphone in voice mode
  - ◆ 4890/4891: set content display for HCS-4890/4891 series congress unit (Message/Speak List/ Service)
  - ◆ MU Parameters Backup

- Microphone Parameters:
  - ◆ DCS Units Display Real Time: select whether the contribution units display real time or not
  - ◆ Lock Unit Language:
  - ◆ Reduce headphone Vol. when mic. active: select whether reduce headphone volume or not when Mic. active
  - ◆ Headset Plugged in with a Mute Speaker
  - ◆ Handheld Mic. PTT Mode: force handheld microphone to PTT mode
  - ◆ Hands Up Key Use As Microphone Key: hands-up key is used as microphone On/Off key except discussion mode;
  - ◆ Ring Mode: turn on/off all ring tones of the conference units when applying to speak, on receipt of a short message or on IC card insertion
  - ◆ Chairman Priority Mode: set the operation when the chairman unit presses the priority button
    - All Off: turn off all microphones of delegates
    - All Mute: mute all microphones of delegates temporarily; once the button released, the former state is restored
    - Disabled: disable chairman unit's priority function. If disabled, the function of the priority key is the same as the Mic. On/Off key
  - ◆ Turn on and set microphone LED: LED color: red, green or yellow, LED Status: On, Off or Flash
  - ◆ Set DDS Unit mode: single ID mode or Double ID mode

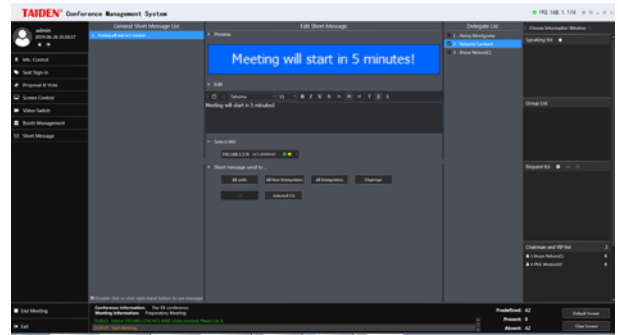
- **MU state:** synchronously display and adjust the status of the Congress Main Unit, for flexible control of the CMU by the operator
  - ◆ Active Microphones (1~8)
  - ◆ Operation mode (Open/Override/Voice/Request/PTT)
  - ◆ Master Volume (-30 dB ~ 0 dB)

## Contribution unit configuration facility



Set up contribution unit interface

## Information display



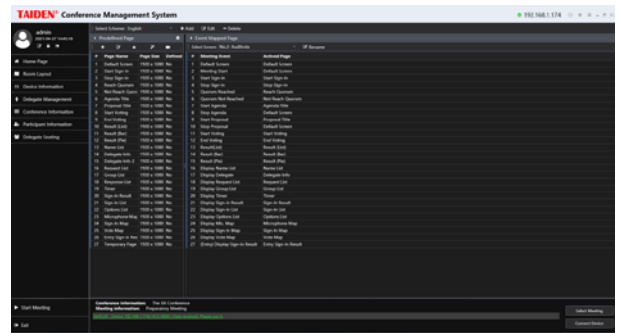
Short message

### Functions

Set up and reconfigure internal parameters of the contribution unit by the administrator.

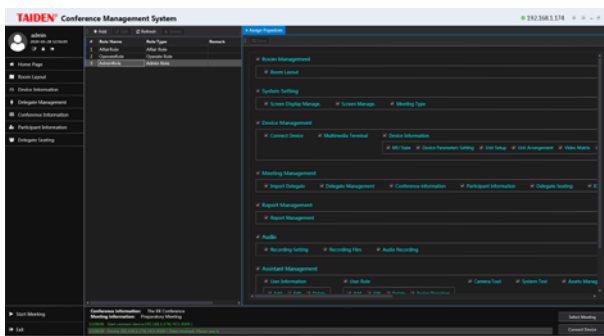
Parameters include:

- Contribution unit degree (Delegate/VIP/Audience)
- Built-in facilities (Speaking/Vote/IC card sign-in)
- Unit language
- Microphone sensitivity and EQ
- Easy reconfiguration of the internal settings
- Easy selection of any chairman unit to be executive chairman unit



Screen management

## User management



User management interface

### Functions

Create/delete a user, change user password and authorization

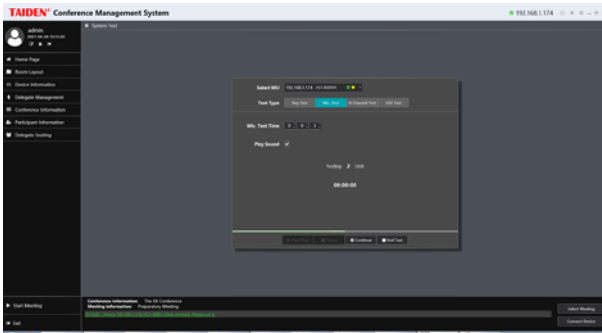
- Create a new user, and set his/her account, password, authority
- Change user's password and authorization
- Supports deleting a user

### Functions

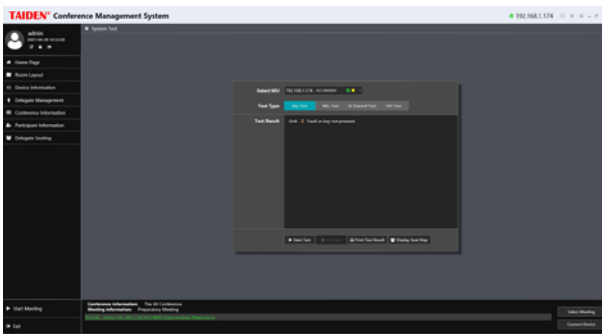
Include screen management and short message.

- **Screen management:** design of a screen and its related activated event
  - ◆ Set distinct screen projects for distinct conferences and languages
  - ◆ Predetermination of screen page contents: includes page color, page name, page size, etc.
  - ◆ Editing screen page contents: includes add text, picture, delegate's photo, voting results, etc.
  - ◆ Select the page to display when conference event starts. Each conference event corresponds to a particular screen page
  - ◆ Rename screen for more convenience
- **Short message:**
  - ◆ Write short message: write short message up to the permitted message size, synchronous display for preview purposes. Supports various Chinese/English fonts and formats
  - ◆ Send short message: select the compiled short message and send it/them to the unit(s), e.g. all contribution units (CU), all interpreters / non-interpreters, chairman and selected CU etc.
  - ◆ Contribution unit should be equipped with LCD to receive and display the short message

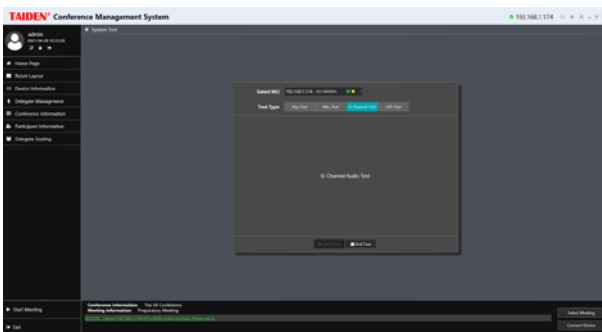
## System detection



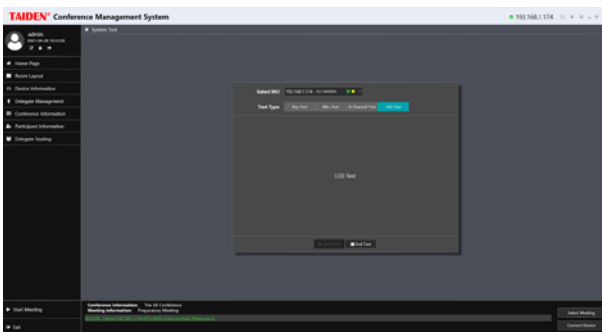
Key test interface



Microphone test interface



SI channel test interface



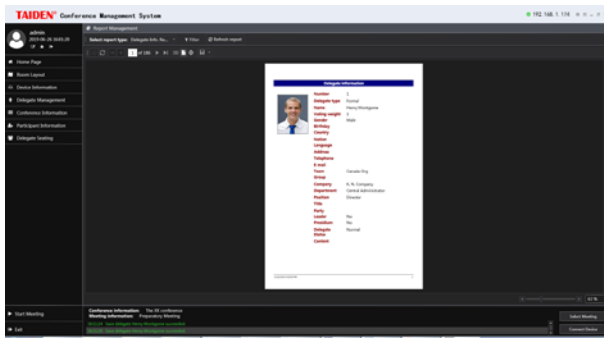
LEDI test interface

## Functions

Online system test facility, including **microphone test**, **key test** and **SI channel test**.

- **Key test:** starts key test for all system-connected contribution unit
  - ◆ Main unit IP address display
  - ◆ Contribution units enter key detection state for key tests immediately on start of key test routine
  - ◆ Result display on software interface on routine completion
  - ◆ Supports printout
- **Microphone test,** includes:
  - ◆ Time setting for testing a microphone, valid for all microphones
  - ◆ Facility to issue white noise for testing assistance
  - ◆ Auto-detection of system-connected microphones with ID display of current tested microphone
  - ◆ Sequential automatic test procedure: once time setting value reached, the tested unit is cleared and the sequencing unit is processed
- **LED test:**
  - ◆ The LEDs (indicating light) on all connected contribution units will blink

## Report system



Report system

---

### Functions

Conference information output from the software's database, for backup or printout purposes. The conference information includes:

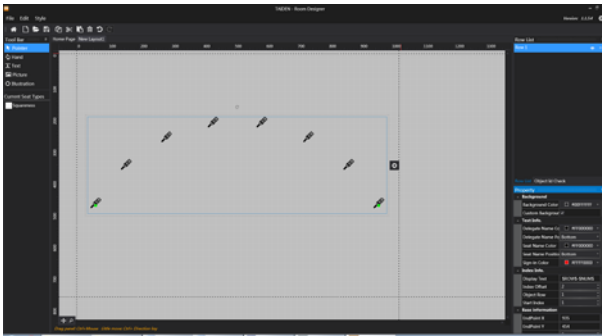
- Delegate Information Report
- Seat Sign-in Report
- Seat Sign-in Name List
- Vote Result Report
- Vote Name List
- Congress Report
- Entry Sign-in Report

---

### Ordering Information

HCS-8510.....Basic System Setup Management Software

# HCS-8512 Professional Venue Design software



Venue design (professional)

## Functions

Unlike the normal edition of the Venue Design software, the professional version has additional powerful functions to design manifold layouts of venues. The main difference is the availability of functional buttons for file operation (toolbar buttons) and object operation (buttons below toolbar buttons) in the toolbars. In addition, the functions are also available in the file right-click pop-up menu. Moreover, the Properties dialog box is on right of the window for fast changing the properties of current object.

- File operation:
  - ◆ Venue design supports file operation, including: new, open, save as, save layout template and export
  - ◆ Create a new conference file: set the background color, room size and other parameters, including:
    - Room layout room
    - Background color
    - Size
    - Line number
    - Numbers per line
    - Seat icon
    - Transparent icon or not
    - Display as mic. icon or not
    - Background image
  - ◆ The parameters above can be changed at any time through "Property" item on the toolbar
  - ◆ Add seat/microphone icons line by line, 8 seats/microphones per line as default value. The amount of seats/microphones per line can be modified. While the normal edition can add only one seat at one go, the professional venue design software can add groups with more than one seat/microphone per group
  - ◆ Shifting facility for complete layout
- Define object:
  - ◆ Picture library with default (customized and/or recurrent) objects
  - ◆ Modifiable object information, e.g. object name, image path, distinguishable colors for displaying object images in different states (e.g. signed-in etc.)

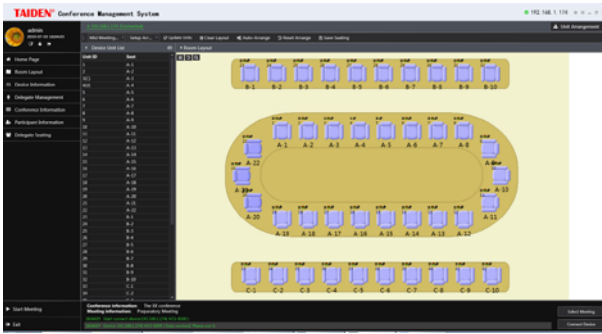
- Powerful "Property" function: object attribute can be set and changed, including:
  - ◆ Set group name and object name
  - ◆ Set unique ID and ID display mode for every object, supporting different fonts and sizes
  - ◆ Set starting object status
  - ◆ Set a radian for the object group and design seat layout according to true seating positions
  - ◆ Set start index of the object group
  - ◆ Change the amount of the units in an object group
  - ◆ Set numbering increment
  - ◆ Set initial background color and whether transparent or not
  - ◆ Set start and end coordinates of object group
- Object ID check facilities
- Support object copy, cut, paste and delete operation
- Object arrangement can be changed

## Ordering Information

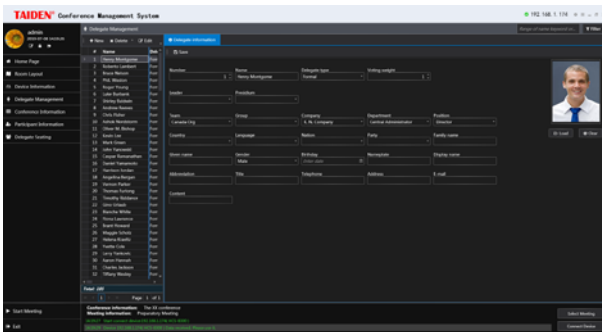
HCS-8512.....Professional Venue Design Software

HCS-8512S.....Professional Venue Design (Independent setup)

# HCS-8513 Microphone Management Software



Unit arrangement



Delegate information



Microphone control

- **Delegate management** includes three sub-modules: delegate information, participants and delegate authority
  - ◆ Delegate information: create and manage the delegate's database
    - Import/Export delegate information
    - Edit delegate information: number, type, name, voting weight, leader (yes or no), presidium (yes or no), etc. Supports individual picture in the database
    - Users can customize the options in the above items
    - Customer-specific options for above items
    - Fast search facility
    - Database updatable
  - ◆ Participants: select the delegates to participate in the conference from the database
    - List delegate information by filter
    - Group adding function by filter
  - ◆ Delegate authority:
    - Degree: chairman or delegate
    - Authority: speak, vote and vote board
- **Microphone control:** combined with venue design, seating arrangement, delegate management, conference management and microphone setup, for controlling and monitoring current microphone status, as well as automatic video tracking. Facility includes:
  - ◆ Microphone on/off control
  - ◆ Close all active microphone
  - ◆ Approve/deny delegates' speaking requests
  - ◆ Deny all speaking requests
  - ◆ Delegate speech timing
  - ◆ Record and save speaking
  - ◆ Parliamentary mode control
  - ◆ Detailed information available from the delegate database for online display purposes
  - ◆ If cooperating with an automatic video tracking system, camera presets can be made for each discussion unit to transmit speaker's picture simultaneously to a hall display

## Functions

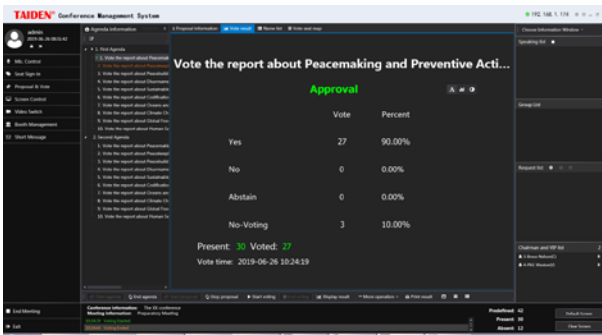
### Seat arrangement, delegate management and microphone control sub-modules

- **Seat arrangement** facility includes delegate seating and unit arrangement functions
  - ◆ Delegate seating is used to assign seats for the delegates, e.g.:
    - Assign a single seat for each delegate
    - Section seating, automatic seat assignment for a group of delegates, supports new assignment – in parts or entirely
    - Clear a single seat if required for a new assignment
  - ◆ Unit arrangement: assign the Congress Units to the corresponding positions based on the true delegate seating, current cabling and layout:
    - Unit arrangement, assign the Congress Units to the true delegate seating
    - Delete unit, reassign the units
    - Locate seat position by menu operation
    - Operate the arranged units to check the arrangement

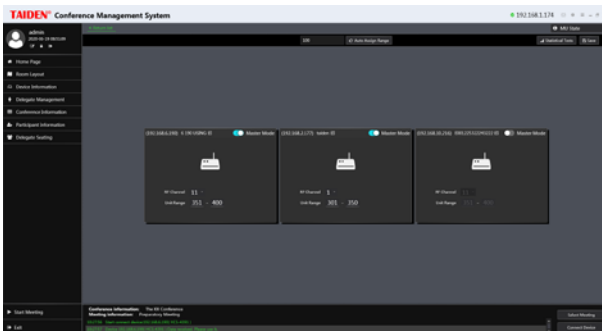
## Ordering Information

HCS-8513.....Microphone Management Software

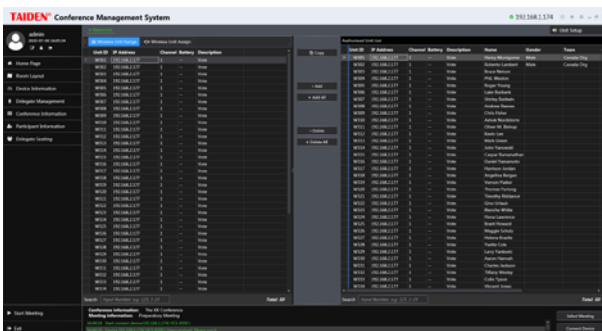
# HCS-8514 Voting Management Software



Topics and voting



RF wireless setup



Wireless Voting Units Management

## Functions

Voting management, seat arrangement and delegate management sub modules.

### ■ Voting management:

- ◆ Topics information management
  - Set up, save, add or delete topics file before the meeting
  - Open topics control interface and display topics content to large screen
  - Printout the topics list and information and distribute to delegates as meeting information
  - Multiple voting facilities available, suitable for various conferences, including:
    - ◇ For/Against
    - ◇ Parliamentary: YES/NO/ABSTAIN
    - ◇ Questionnaire: 1/2/3/4/5
    - ◇ Audience response: --/0/+/++
    - ◇ Parliamentary (NPPV): YES/NO/ABSTAIN/NPPV

- ◇ Appraisal:
  - ◇ satisfied (four keys voting: perfectly satisfied/satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (three keys voting: satisfied/basically satisfied/unsatisfied) (two keys voting: satisfied/unsatisfied)

- ◇ Qualified (four/three/two keys voting)
- ◇ Competent (four/three/two keys voting)
- Control modes: chairman control / operator control / time controlled voting
- Calculation: predefined or in relation to the participants attending the meeting in person
- Register mode: nominative/ballot
- Validity mode: first key press valid/last key press valid
- Pass rate: between 1% and 100%

- ◆ Multi-proposal voting at one time
- ◆ Display voting result to large screen
- ◆ Clear and vivid voting result display modes (numeric/bar/pie)
- ◆ Print or save voting result
- ◆ Sign-in before the voting to improve the security and validity of voting result

### ■ Seat arrangement facility includes delegate seating and unit arrangement functions

- ◆ Delegate seating is used to assign seats for the delegates, e.g.:
  - Assign a single seat for each delegate
  - Section seating, automatic seat assignment for a group of delegates, supports new assignment – in parts or entirely
  - Clear a single seat if required for a new assignment
- ◆ Unit arrangement: assign the Congress Units to the corresponding positions based on the true delegate seating, current cabling and layout:
  - Unit arrangement, assign the Congress Units to the true delegate seating
  - Delete unit, reassign the units
  - Locate seat position by menu operation
  - Operate the arranged units to check the arrangement

### ■ Delegate management includes three sub-modules: delegate information, participants and delegate authority

- ◆ Delegate information: create and manage the delegate's database
  - Import/Export delegate information
  - Edit delegate information: number, type, name, voting weight, leader (yes or no), presidium (yes or no), etc. Supports individual picture in the database
  - Users can customize the options in the above items
  - Customer-specific options for above items
  - Fast search facility
  - Database updatable
- ◆ Participants: select the delegates to participate in the conference from the database
  - List delegate information by filter
  - Group adding function by filter
- ◆ Delegate authority:
  - Degree: chairman or delegate
  - Authority: speak, vote and vote board



**Simultaneous use with wireless voting system, include RF wireless setup, statistic test, voting units management and voting units assignment.**

- RF wireless setup:
  - ◆ amount of voting units
  - ◆ set a transceiver as backup
  - ◆ range of RF channel
  - ◆ range of wireless voting unit will be automatically assigned equally after setup
- Statistic test:
  - ◆ Detect the coverage of each wireless transceiver in the meeting room, and optimizing the placement of wireless transceivers to obtain the largest possible coverage with less wireless transceivers
  - ◆ Detect the working status of all wireless voting units and wireless transceivers to find out those wireless voting units or wireless transceivers which may not work properly in advance, and select a clean frequency for wireless transceivers (there are 12 optional frequencies)
- Wireless voting units management
  - ◆ Add wireless voting units into the conference
- Wireless voting units assignment
  - ◆ Assign wireless voting units to participators for nominative voting

---

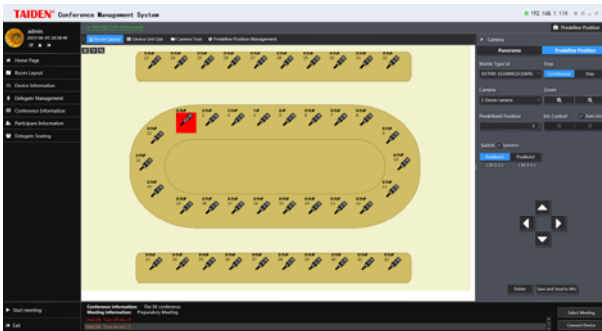
### Ordering Information

HCS-8514.....Voting Management Software (including delegate management, wired and wireless voting, wireless voting units management, multi voting)

## HCS-8515 Video Control Software



Video matrix



Camera control

### Functions

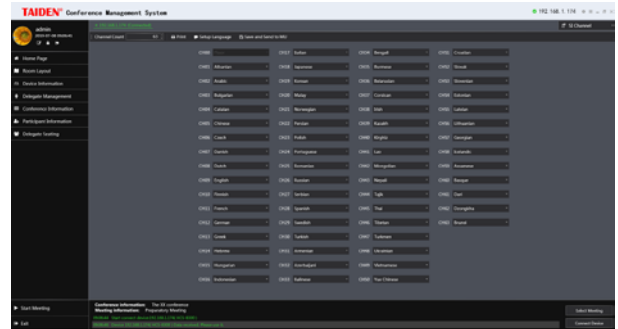
Carries out automatic video tracking when cooperating with camera and video switch unit.

- Set up video matrix: set input/output channels for computer, camera and other video apparatus according to the connections between video equipment and video switch unit. The configuration can be sent to the Congress Main Unit for synchronization
- Video switch: switch among different input and output video signals according to the video matrix
- Camera preset: cooperating with microphone management Software to set and adjust the camera preset for each seat/microphone and to transmit speaker's video picture simultaneously to a hall display
- Camera control: preset the panorama of the conference venue

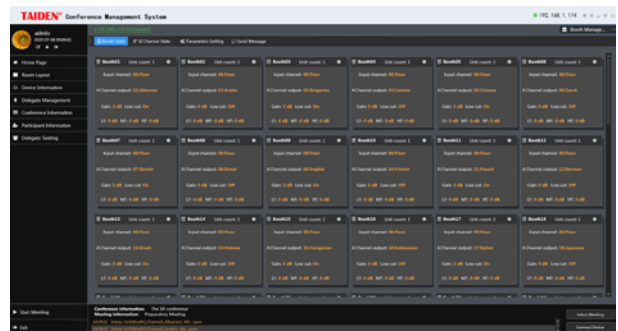
### Ordering Information

HCS-8515.....Video Control Software

## HCS-8516 Simultaneous Interpretation Software



Interpretation channel setup



Interpreter booth status

### Functions

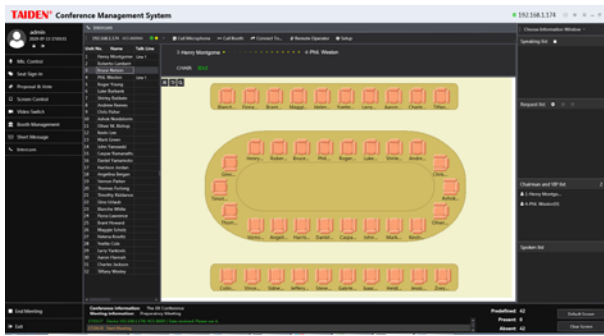
Set up the simultaneous interpretation channels and interpreter booth(s):

- Simultaneous interpretation channel setup:
  - ◆ Set the channel number and language for each channel and save into the database
  - ◆ Set language and its abbreviation
  - ◆ Send the configuration to the Congress Main Unit for synchronization
  - ◆ Display Congress Main Unit configuration on the window
- Set up interpreter booth(s)
  - ◆ Set the number of interpreter booth, and save into database
  - ◆ Set the outgoing for channel A, B and C of each booth
  - ◆ Set the auto-relay booths for each interpreter booth
  - ◆ Assign the interpreter booth afresh after booths combination
  - ◆ Send configuration to the Congress Main Unit for synchronization
- Manage interpreter booth: synchronously control and communicate with the booth during the meeting
  - ◆ Booth status and Channel status
  - ◆ Switch output channel
  - ◆ Set up interpreter unit microphone parameters (Gain, EQ and Lowcut)
  - ◆ Close interpreter unit microphone

### Ordering Information

HCS-8516.....Simultaneous Interpretation Software

## HCS-8518 Intercom Software



Intercom interface

### Functions

Provides bidirectional communication among the chairman, delegates, interpreters and operators:

- Multiplex communication session available
- Search facilities, fast locating of a delegate within the venue
- Easy to operate via control menu
- Communication session guided by the operator
- Enable remote operation
- Intercom only available for Congress Units equipped with LCD
- Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal can initiate intercom without an operator

### Ordering Information

HCS-8518.....Intercom Software

## HCS-8519 Synchronous Audio Recording Software



Audio record interface

### Functions

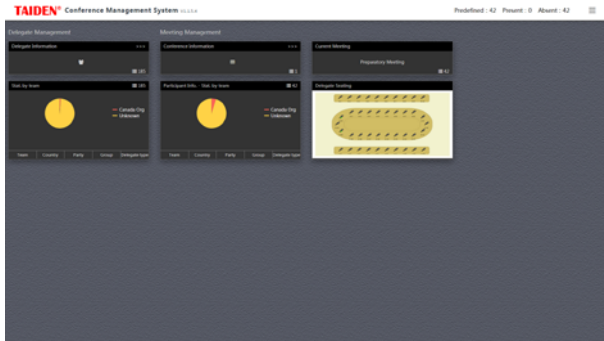
Records speakers' audio information:

- Integrated into **TAIDEN** media management platform, easy to operate
- Recording Setting
  - ◆ Add recorder device
  - ◆ Set up record audio quality
  - ◆ Configure recording channel
- Audio recording
  - ◆ Begin/end automatic recording according to microphone on/off
  - ◆ Once microphone enabled, speaking delegate's voice is recorded in audio file (MP3 format)
  - ◆ Add/delete/search marker for audio file
  - ◆ Increase/decrease start/end time for marker
  - ◆ Edit marker name, content, and upload file for marker
- Recording files:
  - ◆ Search facilities, search audio record file needed to playback quickly (by conference ID, speaker, begin time, continuous time, etc.)
  - ◆ Playback all recordings one by one
  - ◆ Recorded file playback, fast play, pause/stop, etc.
  - ◆ General file format saving: saved file playback by conventional media player
  - ◆ Delete any recorded file or all recorded files

### Ordering Information

HCS-8519.....Synchronous Audio Recording Management Software

## HCS-8521 Multi-User Console Software



The primary window of multi-user console

### Functions

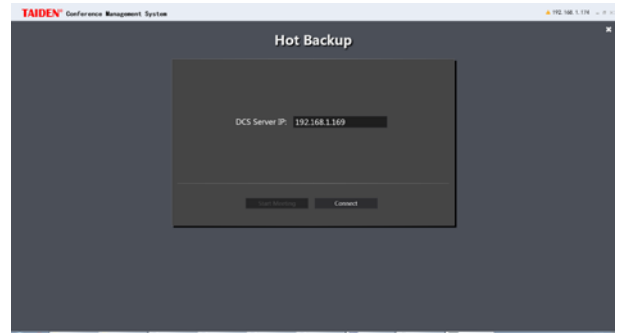
If more than one operator is involved, a multi-user console is available for controlling speaking and voting, apart the system application software.

- Input web address on browser to access multi-user console
- Scanning QR code to access multi-user console
- User name, password and authority were created by adminator
- User controls conference in his/her authority

### Ordering Information

HCS-8521.....Multi-User Conference Control Software

## HCS-8522 Dual PC Server Hot Spare Software



Start to backup interface



Backing up interface

### Functions

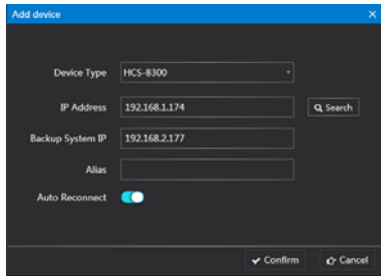
Dual PC server hot-spare is a disaster protective structure. If the main operating computer breaks down during a conference, the backup computer immediately substitutes the main computer and continues conference management.

After connection to main operating computer, the backup console application first starts an automatic backup (incl. database and conference related information). If there is any change in the database, the backup console application will update backup automatically.

### Ordering Information

HCS-8522.....Dual PC Server Hot Spare Software

## HCS-8525 Dual System Main Unit Hot Spare Software



Connect to CMU

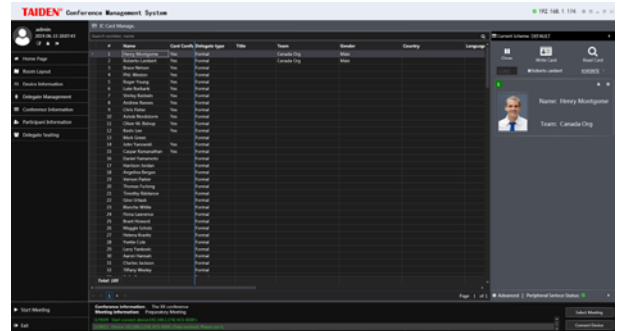
### Functions

Dual main unit hot spare is a disaster protective structure. Besides the Congress Main Unit, user can set another Congress Main Unit as backup Congress Main Unit and connect it to the system. If the Congress Main Unit breaks down during the conference, the backup Congress Main Unit substitutes the Congress Main Unit and system software will connect to backup Congress Main Unit automatically, ensuring consistency of the conference.

### Ordering Information

HCS-8525.....Dual System Main Unit Hot Spare Software

## HCS-8526 Touched/Contactless IC-Card Sign-in Management Software



IC-Card distribution

### Functions

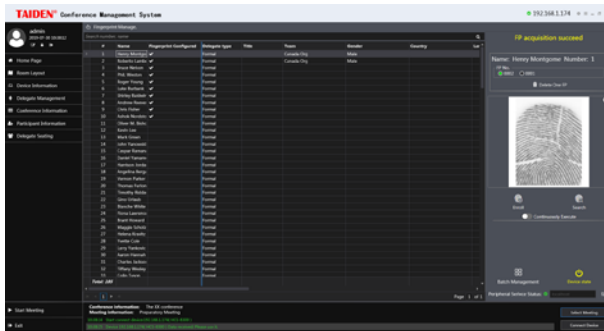
**IC-Card distribution, IC-Card loss/activate and delegate management sub modules**

- **IC-Card distribution:**
  - ◆ The IC-Card contains conference number, participant's number, identity, rights, etc.
  - ◆ Card authentication restricted to one conference facility. New authentication subject to IC-Card rewriting
  - ◆ Write IC-Card before IC-Card distribution
- **IC-Card loss:** report card loss. Cards counted for lost cannot carry out conference sign-in
- **IC-Card activate:** activate the lost card when it comes back
- **Delegate management** includes three sub-modules: delegate information, participants and delegate authority
  - ◆ **Delegate information:** create and manage the delegate's database
    - Import/Export delegate information
    - Edit delegate information: number, type, name, voting weight, leader (yes or no), presidium (yes or no), etc. Supports individual picture in the database
    - Users can customize the options in the above items
    - Customer-specific options for above items
    - Fast search facility
    - Database updatable
  - ◆ **Participants:** select the delegates to participate in the conference from the database
    - List delegate information by filter
    - Group adding function by filter
  - ◆ **Delegate authority:**
    - Degree: chairman or delegate
    - Authority: speak, vote and vote board
    - Chairperson privilege is needed when sign-in at chair unit (Free seating)

### Ordering Information

HCS-8526.....Touched/Contactless IC-Card Sign-in Management Software

## HCS-8529 Fingerprint Identification Management Software



Fingerprint management

### Functions

**Fingerprint management** and **delegate management sub modules**

- **Fingerprint management:**
  - ◆ Enroll fingerprint and the fingerprint data will be numbered automatically by the system
  - ◆ Search fingerprint and the result is listed with matching score
  - ◆ Delete fingerprint before meeting started
  - ◆ Import/export fingerprint data from/to file before meeting started
- **Delegate management** includes three sub-modules: delegate information, participants and delegate authority
  - ◆ Delegate information: create and manage the delegate's database
    - Import/Export delegate information
    - Edit delegate information: number, type, name, voting weight, leader (yes or no), presidium (yes or no), etc. Supports individual picture in the database
    - Users can customize the options in the above items
    - Customer-specific options for above items
    - Fast search facility
    - Database updatable
  - ◆ Participants: select the delegates to participate in the conference from the database
    - List delegate information by filter
    - Group adding function by filter
  - ◆ Delegate authority:
    - Degree: chairman or delegate
    - Authority: speak, vote and vote board

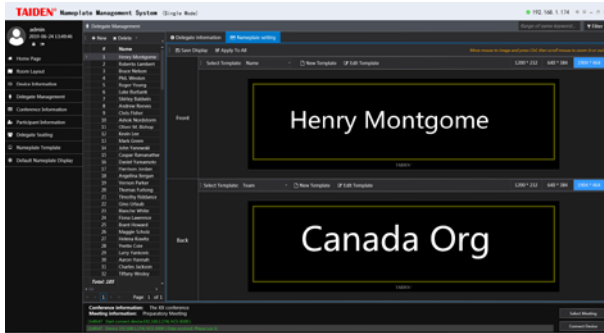
### Ordering Information

HCS-8529.....Fingerprint Identification Management Software

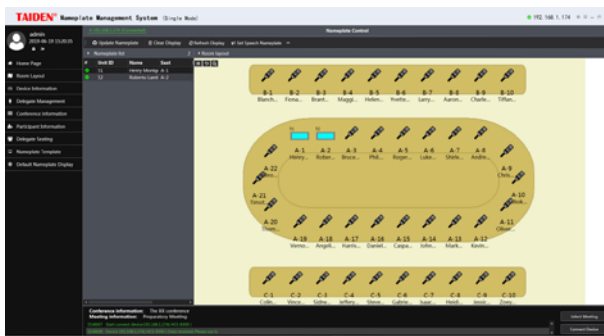
# HCS-8531 Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate, congress main unit needed)

## Ordering Information

HCS-8531.....Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for controlling HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate , works with congress main unit, can be bounded to conference unit once connected)



Delegate Management



Nameplate Control

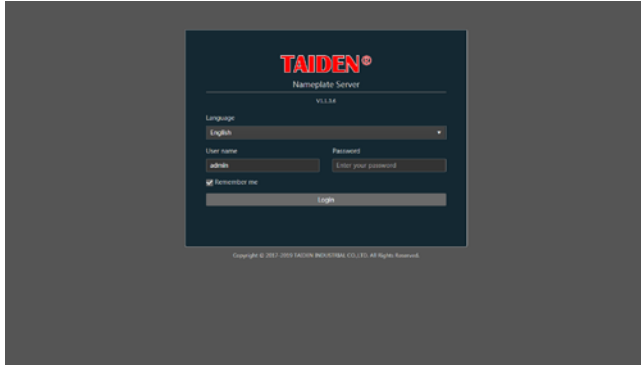
## Functions

TAIDEN electronic nameplate system works together with TAIDEN HCS-1082 series E-ink nameplate to realize soft, flicker-free, glare-free and power saving electronic nameplate function. It has two work modes: Single mode and DCS mode.

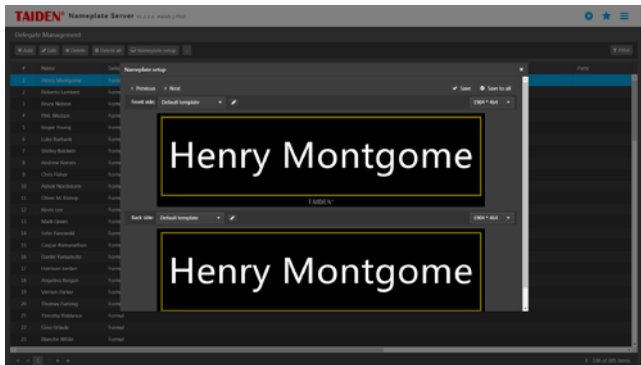
- Single mode
  - ◆ Assistant: supports user information and user role
  - ◆ Room layout: add, manage and design room layouts
  - ◆ Device management: add device and connect device
  - ◆ Meeting management: add/edit meeting information and edit delegate information, design nameplate template;
  - ◆ Delegate management: create and manage the delegate's database; set up display effect for delegate screen;
  - ◆ Nameplate/Delegate seating: assign the nameplate/delegate to the corresponding positions based on the true seating layout
  - ◆ Nameplate control: includes nameplate number, seating and display controlling
- DCS mode:
  - ◆ Get meeting database from DCS server; including meeting information, room layout, delegate information, etc.
  - ◆ Nameplate control: includes nameplate number, seating and display controlling

# HCS-8532 Electronic Nameplate Management Software

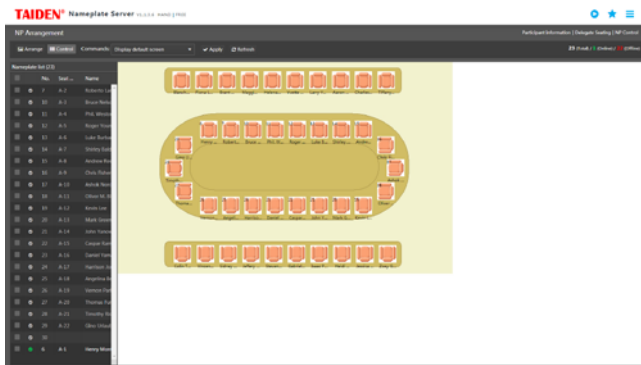
(for HCS-1081/HCS-1082N series E-ink nameplate, w/o congress main unit)



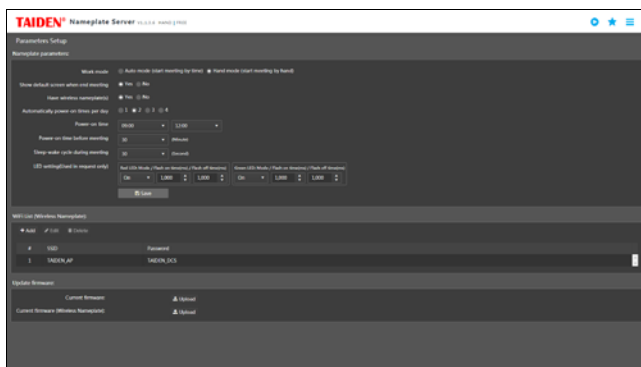
Login



Nameplate Setup



Nameplate Control



Parameters Setup

## Functions

TAIDEN electronic nameplate server is an electronic nameplate control and management platform based on network, cooperating with TAIDEN HCS-1081/1082N series E-ink nameplate. After configure electronic nameplate server, users can control the system through any computer which can access the server. It has two work modes: Auto mode and Hand mode. When work on Auto mode, the nameplate server will start meeting by time automatically.

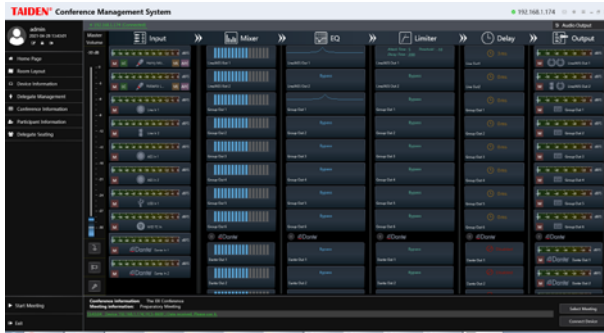
- Meeting management
  - ◆ Meeting information: add/edit conference and meeting information
  - ◆ Delegate information: create and manage the delegate's database; set up display effect for delegate screen
  - ◆ Participant information: select the delegates to participate in the conference from the database
  - ◆ Delegate seating: is used to assign seats for the delegates, e.g.
- Nameplate management
  - ◆ Nameplate control: control nameplate display (default screen, delegate screen, device information), Update firmware, Restore factory setting, Inverse, Extension port setting, Agree/Add request, Cancel request, etc.
  - ◆ Nameplate arrangement: assign the nameplate to the corresponding positions based on the true seating layout
  - ◆ Nameplate template: design nameplate template
  - ◆ Nameplate default Display: select and edit default display
  - ◆ Parameters setup: include setup nameplate parameters and update firmware file
- System settings
  - ◆ Room layout: add and manage room layout
  - ◆ User management: create/delete a user, edit user password

## Ordering Information

HCS-8532.....Electronic Nameplate Management Software (for controlling HCS-1082N series E-ink nameplate via network, works without congress main unit, HCS-8512S included)



## HCS-8538 CongressMatrix Software



CongressMatrix Software Interface

### Functions

HCS-8600 Series Congress System based on TAIDEN originated CongressMatrix™ technology, embedding an (n+8)×26 audio matrix processor (n is the number of microphones connected in the system) in the Congress Main Unit which enables connection to a multi-channel independent PA system (up to 8 channels).

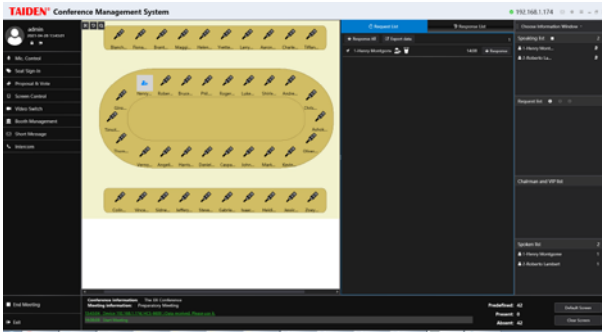
- 26 discrete audio outputs, including:
  - ◆ Line 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
  - ◆ AES 1~2 output: 31 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Group output 1~6: 15 band graphical EQ (preset three bandwidth for fast selection: narrow band, normal and wide band) + DRC (dynamic range compressor) + time delay (maximum delay time is 1 s)
  - ◆ USB 1~2 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
  - ◆ Dante 1~16 output: 8 band parameterized EQ + DRC (dynamic range compressor)
- Connectable to a multi-channel independent PA system. Each channel is supplied with its proper audio signal. The audio signal of each microphone can be routed to any speaker at any ratio, thus "N-1" function can be realized easily: when the microphone in one area is turned on, its audio signal is only routed to all areas except to its own, avoiding acoustic feedback (howl) when audio transmission gain is increased
- 26 channels audio output function
- Recording by group function
- Gain and lowcut of each microphone adjustable separately, fitting the individual orator's voice to achieve perfect speech pickup any time
- Integrated high-pass filter (low-cut switch) to cut low frequency elements from the audio when needed
- Integrated voice enhance and howling suppression function for each microphone to improve sound effects

- 2 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, or 1 audio line in (Line/Dante) + 1 microphone input + 2 AES in (AES/Dante) + 2 USB in (USB/Dante) + 2 Dante in, gain and EQ for each input adjustable separately. +48 V phantom power supply at microphone input, condenser microphone can be connected directly, maximum supports 8 Dante input.
- Real-time display of input and output level
- Three audio modes for selection: normal mode, teleconferencing mode and external processor mode
- Supports for configuration scene saving, calling and switching
- Connectable to multi-channel audio input or output devices for versatile expansion of the system

### Ordering Information

HCS-8538.....CongressMatrix Software

# HCS-8539 Congress Service Management Software



Congress Service

---

## Functions

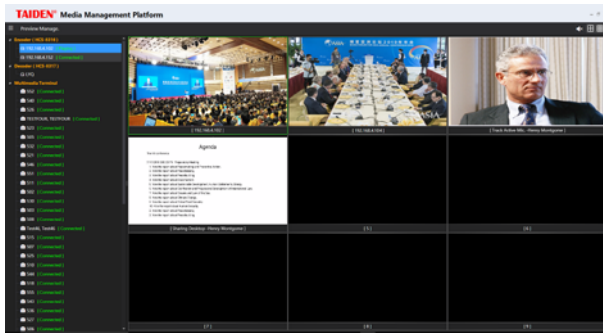
Paperless Multimedia Terminals and HCS-4890/4891 series congress units have a service request function. The participants can call for a service, the participant's name, seat and service type will be displayed on operator's monitor.

---

## Ordering Information

HCS-8539.....Congress Service Management Software

## HCS-8540 Video Service Software



Video Service

- Playback all: recordings one by one
- Recorded file playback, fast play, pause/stop, etc.
- General file format saving: saved file playback by conventional media player
- Delete any recorded file or all recorded files

---

### Ordering Information

HCS-8540.....Video Service Software

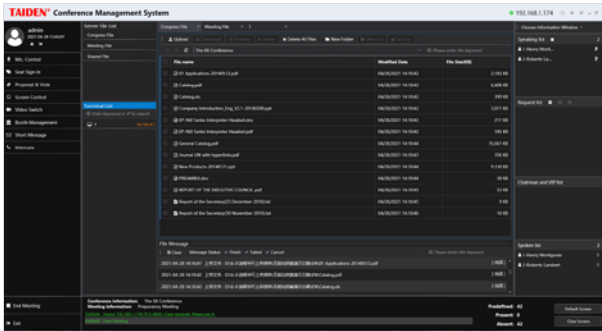
---

### Functions

Cooperating with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, video service software can realize video display, multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels) and broadcasting, display the camera video of designated Congress Terminal, record conference audio automatically or manually, includes:

- Encoder:
  - ◆ Multiple channel video broadcasting: through video encoder and video server, various video sources (such as high-definition camera, cable TV, video, etc.) can be broadcasted in high-definition synchronously to all Congress Terminals
  - ◆ Multiple channel VOD (up to 10 channels)
  - ◆ Video display function:
    - The large hall screen video can be displayed on the Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals through video encoder and video server
    - Advertising videos can be published on video server and watched on Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminals
- Camera: the camera video of designated Congress Terminal can be displayed on monitor; in video tracking mode, when the delegate turns on his/her microphone, the camera video of his/her Congress Terminal will be displayed on monitor automatically
- Desktop sharing: the operator can easily monitor and control desktop sharing.
- Recording control
  - ◆ Record management:
    - Add local recorder
    - Set up record audio quality
    - Configure recording channel
    - Auto record: begin/end automatic recording according to microphone on/off
    - Once microphone enabled, speaking delegate's voice is recorded in audio file (MP3 format)
    - Manual record: begin/end recording via start/stop button
  - ◆ Timeline management:
    - Add/delete/search marker for audio file
    - Increase/decrease start/end time for marker
    - Edit marker name, content, and upload file for marker
  - ◆ Playback management:
    - Search facilities, search audio record file needed to playback quickly (by conference ID, speaker, begin time, continuous time, etc.)

## HCS-8541 File Management Software



File Management

### Functions

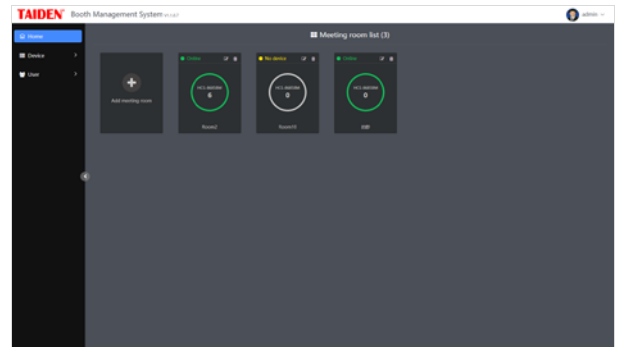
Cooperating with Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal, the file management software can realize parameters setting, terminal management, message management and file management.

- Parameters setting: set up terminal parameters, function and authority
- Terminal management: including nameplate control and desktop sharing control
- Message management: two-way text communication with terminals
- File management: upload, download, delete files from file server to batch or single designated Congress Terminals, or upload, download files from Paperless Multimedia Congress Terminal

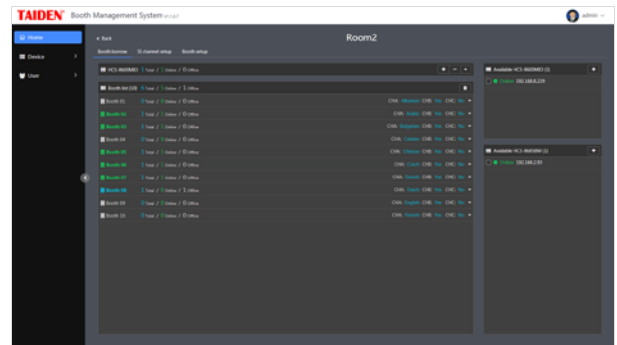
### Ordering Information

HCS-8541.....File Management Software

## HCS-8544S Booth Management



Meeting room list



Booth borrow

### Functions

Cooperating with the HCS-8600MIO series Audio Input & Output Device and the HCS-8685BM for booth management. Booth management Software can realize booth deployment, cable connections do not need to be changed, includes:

- Meeting room list: manage meeting rooms
- Booth borrow: add HCS-8600MIO to meeting room and distribute HCS-8600BM to interpreter booth;
- SI channel setup: setup SI channel or get channel information from main unit;
- Booth setup: setup booth or get booth information from main unit;
- Device management: manage devices of HCS-8600MIO and HCS-8685BM, and configure server information for the devices
- User: add user information, the TAIDEN Booth Management Software can be configured on the server in the conference center, and users can log in to the system through any computer that accesses the server to perform corresponding operations.

### Ordering Information

HCS-8544S.....Booth Management Software  
(HCS-8600MIO and HCS-8685BM needed)

## HCS-8546 PC Encoder Software



PC encoder

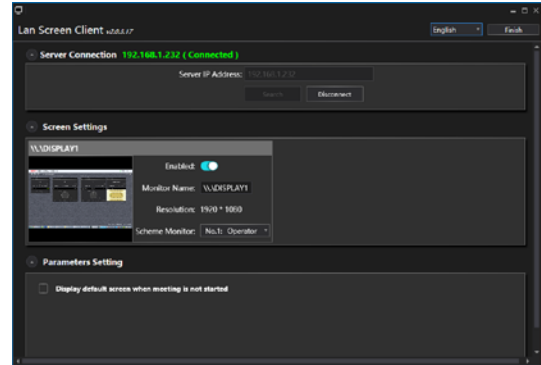
### Functions

The computer installed with the PC Encoder Software will be virtualized as an AV encoder. After clicking "Start Server" to establish the connection between Media Management Platform and the computer, and then ,the contents (video, PPT, documents, etc.) displayed on the computer can be transmitted through the network.

### Ordering Information

HCS-8546.....PC Encoder Software

## HCS-8547 TAIDEN LAN Extension Screen Software



LAN extension screen

### Functions

After installing this software, you can set the computer screen in the network as an extended screen without physical cable connection.

- Server Connection: input Server IP address (the computer installed Taiden CMP Service) or click "Search" button to broadcast Server IP address to connect;
- Screen Settings: enable/disable screen, modify monitor name, and select scheme monitor;
- Parameters Setting: display default screen or not when meeting is not started.

### Ordering Information

HCS-8547.....LAN Extension Screen Software (set the computer screen in the network as an extension screen, suitable for local and remote conference)

**Stem Microphone**

MS33EGF1S	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.3
MS33EGF1B	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.3
MS41EGF1S	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.3
MS41EGF1B	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.3
MS47EGF1S	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.3
MS47EGF1B	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.3
MS33EGFSB	Stem Microphone (33 cm, fully flexible gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series and HCS-9385 RSI interpreter unit, black).....	M.4
MS50EGF2B	Stem Microphone (50 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, and HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.5
MS60EGF2B	Stem Microphone (60 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.5
MS70EGF2B	Stem Microphone (70 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.5
MS33EGG1B	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.6
MS41EGG1B	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.6
MS47EGG1B	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.6
MS33EHA1B	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.7
MS41EHA1B	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.7
MS47EHA1B	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.7

MS33EGA1S	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver).....	M.8
MS33EGA1B	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.8
MS41EGA1S	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver).....	M.8
MS41EGA1B	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.8
MS47EGA1S	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver).....	M.8
MS47EGA1B	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.8
MS33EGB1S	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.9
MS33EGB1B	Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.9
MS41EGB1S	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.9
MS41EGB1B	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.9
MS47EGB1S	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.9
MS47EGB1B	Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black).....	M.9
MS41EGE1S	Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne).....	M.10

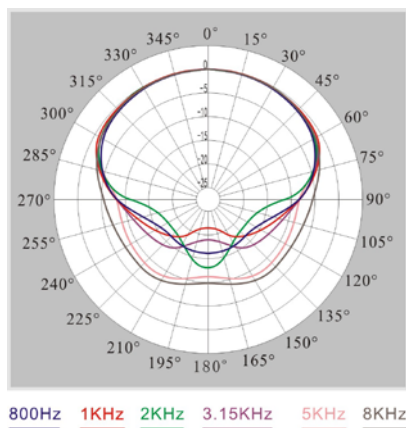
# MSxxEGF1 Stem Microphone



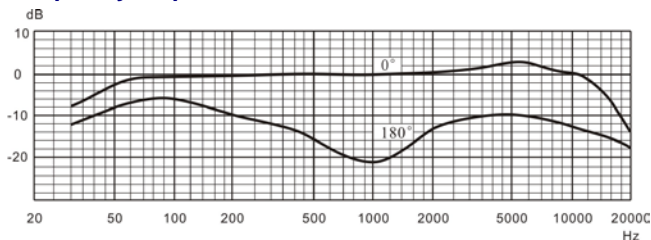
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- With lockable windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥ 20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm, 41 cm, 47 cm  
 Weight.....81 g, 86 g, 94 g  
 Color.....Silver (PANTONE 401 C) / Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

MS33EGF1S.....Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne)

MS33EGF1B.....Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

MS41EGF1S.....Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne)

MS41EGF1B.....Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

MS47EGF1S.....Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, champagne)

MS47EGF1B.....Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)



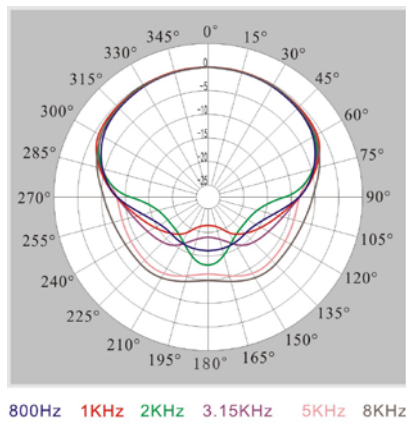
# MS33EGFSB Stem Microphone



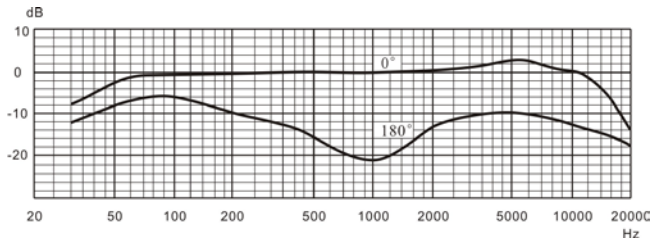
## Features

- With fully flexible gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- With lockable windshield
- MS33EGFSB: for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 congress unit; for HCS-9385 RSI interpreter unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥ 20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

MS33EGFSB.....Stem Microphone (33 cm, fully flexible gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, HCS-8600 series and HCS-9385 RSI interpreter unit, black)

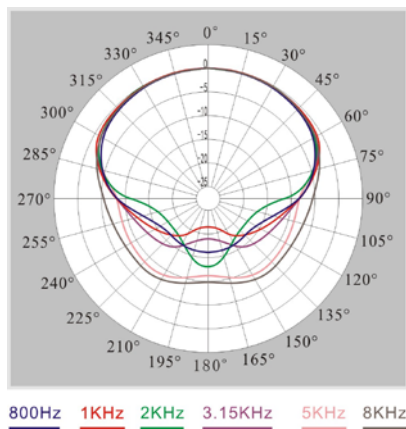
# MSxxEGF2B Stem Microphone



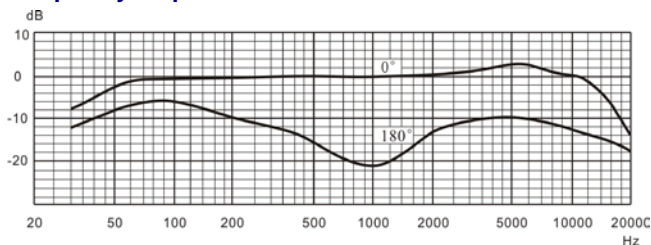
### Features

- With dual-flex gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- With lockable windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 congress unit

### Polar pattern



### Frequency response



### Technical Specifications

#### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

#### Mechanical

Length.....50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

### Ordering Information

- MS50EGF2B.....Stem Microphone (50 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS60EGF2B.....Stem Microphone (60 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS70EGF2B.....Stem Microphone (70 cm, dual-flex gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

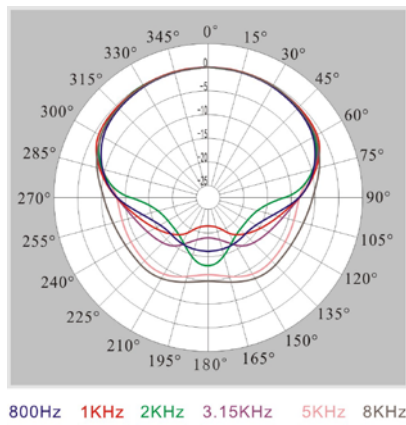
# MSxxEGG1B Stem Microphone



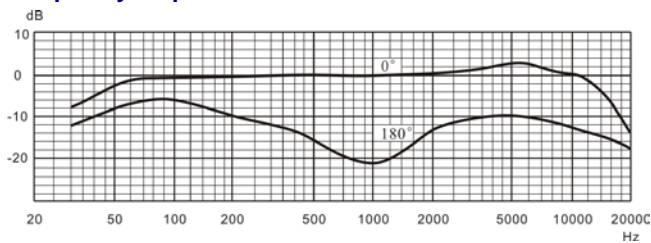
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- With lockable windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, and HCS-8600 congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm, 41 cm, 47 cm  
 Weight.....81 g, 86 g, 94 g  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

- MS33EGG1B.....Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS41EGG1B.....Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS47EGG1B.....Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and lockable windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

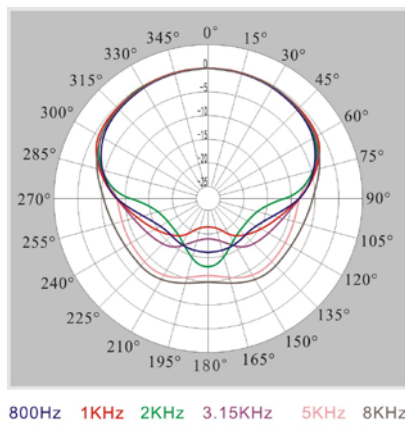
# MSxxEHA1B Stem Microphone



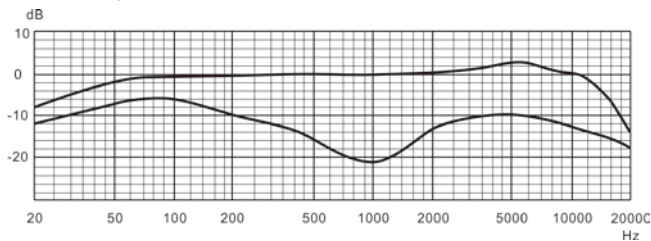
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- With windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-37 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....20 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....139 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm, 41 cm, 47 cm  
 Weight.....110 g, 117 g, 124 g  
 Color.....Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

MS33EHA1B.....Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

MS41EHA1B.....Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

MS47EHA1B.....Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, 14 mm uni-directional electret condenser microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring and windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

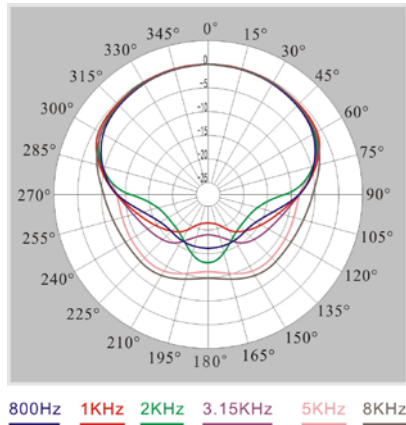
# MSxxEGA1 Stem Microphone



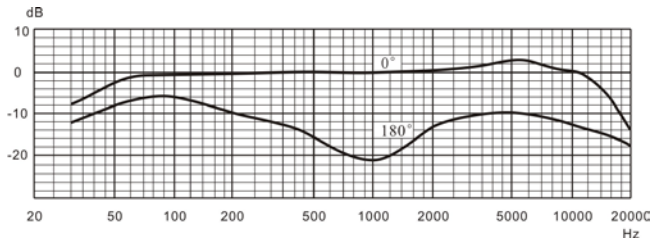
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- Build-in windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥ 20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm, 41 cm, 47 cm  
 Weight.....88 g, 95 g, 100 g  
 Color.....Silver (PANTONE 401 C) / Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

- MS33EGA1S..... Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS33EGA1B..... Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS41EGA1S..... Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS41EGA1B..... Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS47EGA1S..... Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS47EGA1B..... Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

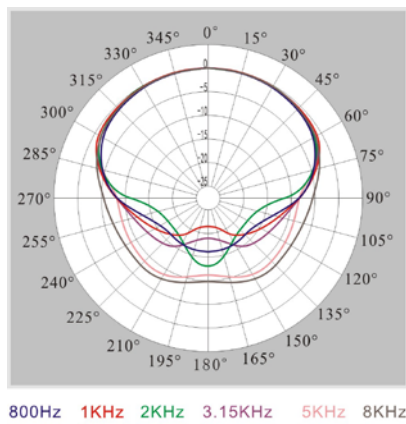
# MSxxEGB1 Stem Microphone



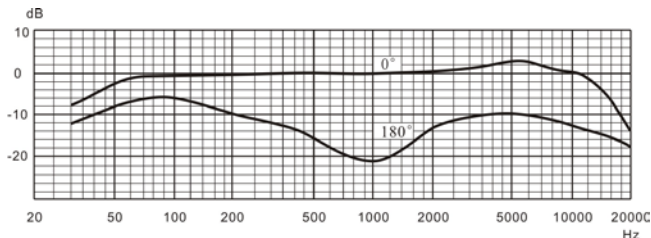
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- Built-in windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....33 cm, 41 cm, 47 cm  
 Weight.....90 g, 97 g, 102 g  
 Color.....Silver (PANTONE 401 C) / Black (PANTONE 419 C)

## Ordering Information

- MS33EGB1S..... Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS33EGB1B..... Stem Microphone (33 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS41EGB1S..... Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS41EGB1B..... Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)
- MS47EGB1S..... Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)
- MS47EGB1B..... Stem Microphone (47 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, broadcast quality microphone, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, black)

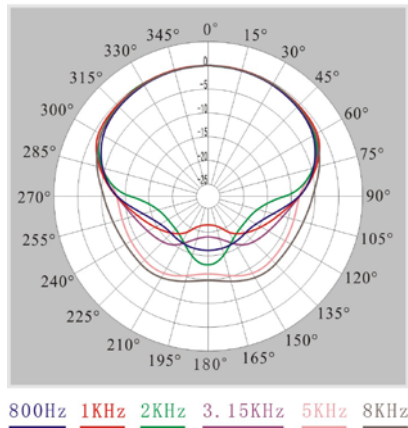
# MS41EGE1S Stem Microphone



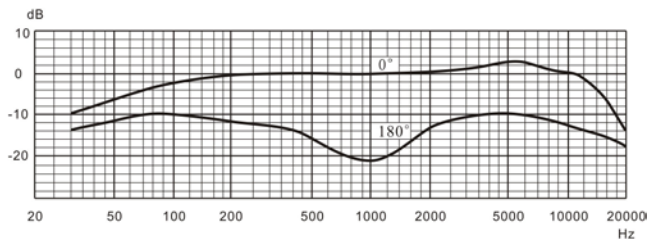
## Features

- With semi-rigid gooseneck arm, 5pin plug
- Broadcast quality microphone
- With bi-color illuminated ring (green/red)
- Built-in windshield
- For HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300, and HCS-8600 series congress unit

## Polar pattern



## Frequency response



## Technical Specifications

### Electrical

Transducer.....Electret-condenser  
 Polar pattern.....Uni-directional  
 Operating voltage.....5 VDC  
 Sensitivity.....-46 dB at 680 Ohm (0 dB = 1 V/Pa at 1 kHz)  
 Frequency response.....50 Hz to 20 kHz  
 Input impedance.....2 kOhm  
 Directivity 0°/180°.....≥20 dB (1 kHz)  
 Equivalent noise.....20 dBA (SPL)  
 Maximum sound pressure level.....125 dB (THD<3%)

### Mechanical

Length.....41 cm  
 Weight.....95 g  
 Color.....Silver (PANTONE 401C)

## Ordering Information

MS41EGE1S.....Stem Microphone (41 cm, semi-rigid gooseneck arm, with bi-color illuminated ring, built-in windshield, 5pin plug, for HCS-3900, HCS-4100, HCS-4800, HCS-5300, HCS-8300 and HCS-8600 series, silver)